

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: PROTOZOA



INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Pt 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER  
SAN ANTONIO  
LIBRARY



REMOVED FROM THE ROOM

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1954

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILL.

PERMISSION TO COPY

FOR PRIVATE USE ONLY

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE PUBLISHER

AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1207 EAST 57TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE PERMIT NO. 4235

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1207 EAST 57TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE PERMIT NO. 4235

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1207 EAST 57TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE PERMIT NO. 4235

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

**INDEX-CATALOGUE**

OF

**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 15

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: PROTOZOA

Ep. 27

By

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*

and

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*

with the assistance of

Mary I. Beard, Shirley J. Edwards, and Margie D. Kirby

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued March 1966

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1966

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 40 cents

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1-18, was published during the period 1932-1952. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A-Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with the present supplement, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, will also be issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups)

Hosts

Subject Headings

Treatment

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

ZSF

615

I38t

1966

Suppl. 15

p7.2

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

**Format:** The entries are presented in two double-columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

**Alphabetization:** In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

*Ascaris lumbricoides*

*Ascaris lumbricoides*, Antitoxins

*Ascaris lumbricoides*, Control

**Subheadings, left half of column:** A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the authors' own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used, and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant,

there is a cross reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses ( ).

Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution.

(3) **Synonymy:** Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) **Treatment:** When up to three separate antiparasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, they are listed. When there are more than three, a more general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoicides.

**Subheadings, right half of column:** Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

690 23582

- Acanthamoeba sp. cloning, titration, and differentiation Jensen, T.; and Dubes, G. R., 1962 a
- Acanthamoeba sp. pulsating vacuole Pussard, M., 1963 a, 5397-5399, figs. a-d
- Acanthamoeba terricola n. sp. pulsating vacuole Pussard, Marc, 1963 a, 5397-5399
- Actinocephalus thyropygi Rodgi et Ball 1961 Théodorides, J.; and Desportes, I., 1963 a, 139  
As syn. of Stenophora thyropygi (Rodgi et Ball)[n. comb.]
- Aggregata eberthi Scholtzysek, E., 1963 a
- Amebiasis. See Amoebiasis.
- Amoebiasis, Human. See also Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba coli
- Amoebiasis, Human children Najman, E.; and Weber, D., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human amoeboma Nguyễn-Luu-Viễn; Dang-Van-Chiêu; Cornet, L.; and Nguyễn-Dinh-Hao, 1961 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Allergy Lyon, E., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Case reports Salas Martinez, M.; Angulo H., O.; Esparza S., H.; and Amprosius D., K., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Chronic Cannavo, L., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Chronic Mazzitelli, L., 1959 b
- Amebiasis, Human, Colon x-ray signs Gašparov, A.; Avramov, N.; and Filipović-Ristić, B., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Colon Szymanski, L.; and Teva, Z., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Bakulina, N. A., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Bakulina, N. A., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Bertein, 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Ibrahim, M. S.; and Abdel-Wahab, M. F., 1963 a, 1325-27
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Boquien, Y.; et al., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestinal Castillo, C. E.; and Pachano, R., 1959 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine Papo, R.; and Kaljalović, R., 1954 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis ten Berg, J. A. G., 1963 a
- Amebiasis, Human, Liver pericardial effusion Buri, R.; Viranuvatti, V.; and Harinasuta, T., 1955 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Chanco, P. P. (jr.), 1959 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver 100 cases Félix, H.; Mion, Ch.; Wiart, J. P.; and Segrestaa, J. M., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Gašparov, A.; Brankovan, K.; and Filipović, Ristić, B., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Gibson, J. M., 1944 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Halberg, P.; and Østergaard Kristensen, H. P., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnostic problems Sepúlveda, E.; and Landa, L., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung diagnosis Felix, H.; Cotton, J.; and Bouton, J. Y., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung liver abscess complication Kapoor, O. P.; Shah, N.; and Billimoria, B. R., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung pathology and diagnosis Khoury, E.; Dahan, E.; and Al-Awar, T., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Pericardium Delancey, G.<sup>2</sup>, 1960 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Pericardium Felix, H.; et al., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Bergmann, F., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Doerr Zavala, E.; and Aguirre A., E., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment emetine toxicity Dzambas, D., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment atabrine El-Ghaffar, Y. A., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Félix, H.; et al., 1960 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Guidicini, F., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment potential amoebicides Gopalchari, R., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Meerooff, M.; and Celestino, R. R., 1960 a  
Entobex; Pontalin; Camoform; sulphate of humatin
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Melchior, E., 1946 a  
emetine
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Sarrovy, C.; and Raffi, A., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment del Vecchio, A., 1962 a  
paromomycin sulphate
- Amoebiasis, Human, Vagina Hentsch, H. F. G., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Amoebiasis, Human, Greece Papadake, A. M., 1954 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Somaliland Angrisani, V., 1961 b
- Amoebiasis, Rats, Treatment Popli, S. P.; and Dhar, M.L., 1960 a  
cinchona alkaloids
- Anaplasma [sp.] etiology Brock, W. E., 1962 a
- Anaplasma [sp.] antigen production Franklin, T. E.; Heck, F. C.; and Huff, John W., 1963 a
- Anaplasma [sp.] antigens Ristic, M.; and Mann, D. K., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Anaplasma [sp.] antigen characteristics Ristic, M.; Mann, D. K.; and Kodras, R., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Anaplasma centrale carriers Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1963 a 33-34
- Anaplasma centrale vaccination Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Lapinski, Z., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale Dermacentor variabilis (exper.) Dermacentor andersoni (exper.) Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale Bedell, D. M., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale effect of sonic energy Bedell, D.M.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1963 a



- Anaplasma marginale* California Christensen, J. F., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* bovine, transmission and control Cornwell, S., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* properties of erythrocytes Dommert, A. R.; Gough, B. J.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1963 a 20
- Anaplasma marginale* morphology Espana, C.; and Espana, E. M., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* morphology Espana, E. M.; and Espana, C., 1963 a, 713-722, figs. 2-22
- Anaplasma marginale* treatment Franklin, T. E.; Heck, F. C. and Huff, J. W., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* acridine orange staining Gainer, J. H., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* Gates, D. W.; and Ritchie, A. E., 1962 a, figs. 1-7
- Anaplasma marginale* Berenil Güven, D. A., 1963 a, 186-187
- Anaplasma marginale* complement-fixation test Heck, F. C.; Franklin, T. E.; and Huff, J. W., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* transmissibility in cattle Heck, F. C.; Huff, J. W.; and Franklin, T. E., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* variation Kreier, J. P., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* morphology Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1963 c, 676-678, figs. 1, a-b, 2, a-d, 3, 6, 7, pls., figs. 4, a-d, 5, a-c
- Anaplasma marginale* immunity, antigens Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1963 d, 688, 696, figs. 1-4
- Anaplasma marginale* growth and survival Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1963 e, 697-702
- Anaplasma marginale* asiatic domestic buffalo Lambelin, G., Ectors, F.; van Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mammerickx, M., 1960 a Congo
- Anaplasma marginale* fluorescent antibody Madden, P. A., 1962 b
- Anaplasma marginale* immunity Mann, D. K.; and Ristic, M., 1963 a, 703-708
- Anaplasma marginale* autohemagglutinin Mann, D. K.; and Ristic, M., 1963 b, 709-712, fig. 1
- Anaplasma marginale* Jamaica Miller, J. G., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* various hosts Osebold, J. W., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* bovins Raynaud, J. P., 1962 c
- Anaplasma marginale* capillary tube agglutination test Ristic, M., 1962 c, figs. 1 (1-6), 2, 3
- Anaplasma marginale* capillary tube agglutination test Ristic, M., 1962 d
- Anaplasma marginale* Ristic, M.; and Watrach, A. M., 1962 b, figs. 1-3
- Anaplasma marginale* developmental cycle Ristic, M.; and Watrach, A. M., 1963 a, 273, figs. 1, 3-6
- Anaplasma marginale* immunity Roby, T. O.; and Gates, D. W., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* phospholipids of erythrocytes Schrader, G. T.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1963 a
- Anaplasma marginale* immunity Summers, W. A., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale* *Boophilus australis* Trinh-Van-Thinh, 1962 a Nord-Vietnam
- Anaplasma marginale* aureomycin Twiehaus, M. J., 1962 a
- Anaplasma ovis* *Dama virginianus* Kreier, Julius P.; and Ristic, Miodrag, 1963 b, figs. 1-4
- Anaplasma ovis* sheep Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Anaplasmosis* chemistry and immunity Dimopoulos, G. T., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis* antigens Franklin, T. E.; Heck, F. C.; and Huff, J. W., 1962 b
- Anaplasmosis* Minnesota Hoyt, H. H., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis* immunity production by antigens Kliever, I. O.; Pearson, C. C.; and Brock, W. E., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis* immunity Kuttler, K. L., 1962 b
- Anaplasmosis* Malherbe, W. D., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis* complement fixation tests Martin, W. H., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis* financial losses Oglesby, W. T., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis* bone marrow Pearson, C. C.; Brock, W. E.; and Kliever, I. O., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis* geographical distribution Saulmon, E. E., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis* regulatory aspects Saulmon, E. E., 1962 b
- Anaplasmosis* histopathology Seger, C. L.; and White, D., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis* control and testing Sharman, R. S., 1962 b
- Anaplasmosis* [sp.] white-tailed deer [Odocoileus sp.] (exper.) Roberts, H. H.; and Lancaster, J. L., (jr.), 1963 a, 12
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine Anishchenko, N. A., 1961 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine terramycin Bitiukov, P. A., 1960 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine Dimopoulos, G. T.; and Bedell, D. M., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine anemia Foote, L. E.; Hansard, S. L.; and Parker, J., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine immunity Franklin, T. E.; Huff, J. W.; and Heck, F. C., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine treatment Goregliad, Kh. S.; et al., 1960 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine clinical aspects Jones, E. W.; and Norman, B. B., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine control Koger, L. M., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis*, Bovine complement fixation test Merriman, G. M.; Buckner, Caroline; and Hobbs, C. S., 1962 a, 1335-1337

- Anaplasmosis, Diagnosis diagnostic test Ristic, M., 1962 b
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment terramycin, bovine Bitiukov, P. A., 1960 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment aureomycin Scales, J. W.; Collins, J. C.; Hoffman, R. A.; and Roberts, R. H., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors Dermacentor ticks Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors control of vectors Hoffman, R. A., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors control of vectors Howell, D. E., 1962 a
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors control of vectors Lancaster, J. L. (jr.), 1962 b
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors control of vectors Roberts, R. H., 1962 b
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors Tabanidae in Louisiana Wilson, B. H.; et al, 1962 a
- Anoplolepis denticulatum Dogiel 1927 Grądzka-Majewska, I., 1961 a
- Atoplasma Garrham, 1950 Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1963 b, 71
- Atoplasma coccotraustis n. sp. Coccotraustes coccotraustes Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1963 b, 61-72, pls. 1-2  
Vicenza (Veneto)
- Babesia argentina brain smear diagnosis Callow, L. L.; and Johnston, M. D., 1963 a
- Babesia argentina life cycle Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 57
- Babesia argentina Berenil Güven, D. A., 1963 a, 186-187
- Babesia bigemina brain smear diagnosis Callow, L. L.; and Johnston, M. D., 1963 a
- Babesia bigemina mice (exper.) Dennig, H. K., 1962 b
- Babesia bigemina life cycle Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 58
- Babesia bigemina Berenil Güven, D. A., 1963 a, 186-187
- Babesia bigemina (Smith and Kilborne, 1888) Kemron, A.; et al., 1962 a
- Babesia bigemina cattle Kotlán, S., 1963 a  
Hungary
- Babesia bigemina bovins Raynaud, J. P., 1962 c
- Babesia bigemina bovine Simić, C. P.; and Nevenić, V., 1954 b, 487-498
- Babesia bigemina (Smith and Kilborne, 1893) Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1961 a
- Babesia bigemina immunization with blood of carriers Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1963 a 33-34
- Babesia bigemina vaccination Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Lapinski, Z., 1962 a
- Babesia bovis mice (exper.) Dennig, H. K., 1962 b
- Babesia bovis bovine Raynaud, J. P., 1962 c
- Babesia bovis bovine Simić, C. P.; and Nevenić, V., 1954 b, 487-498  
Yugoslavia
- Babesia bovis (Babes, 1888) Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1961 a
- Babesia bovis immunization with blood of carriers Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1963 a 33-34
- Babesia bovis vaccination Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Lapinski, Z., 1962 a
- Babesia caballi mice (exper.) Dennig, H. K., 1962 b
- Babesia caballi horses Kiss, S.; and Radó, A., 1963 a, 372-373  
Mezőhegyes
- Babesia caballi horse (exper.) Roberts, E. D.; Morehouse, L. G.; Gainer, J. H.; and McDaniel, H. A., 1962 a, 1323-1328, figs. 1-8
- Babesia caballi Dermacentor nitens (exper.) Roby, T. O.; and Anthony, D. W., 1963 a, 769
- Babesia caballi electron microscopy Simpson, Charles F.; Bild, Charles E.; and Stoliker, H. E., 1963 a, pls., figs. 7-12, 16
- Babesia caballi diagnosis Watkins, R. G., 1962 a, 1330
- Babesia canis leukocytic inclusion bodies Ewing, S. A., 1963 a, figs. 1-3, 6-7
- Babesia canis Schindler, R.; and Dennig, H. K., 1962 a
- Babesia canis electron microscopy Simpson, Charles F.; Bild, Charles E.; and Stoliker, H. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-4, pls., figs. 5-6, 13-15
- Babesia capreoli n. sp. Capreolus capreolus (Erythrocyten, Winkel) Friedhoff, K., 1962 a, 94-95
- Babesia capreoli Cervus elaphus, splenectomized Dama dama, not splenectomized Enigk, K.; and Friedhoff, K., 1963 a
- Babesia divergens cattle, treatment Bernard, A., 1963 a, 374  
Hungary
- Babesia divergens cattle Kotlán, S., 1963 a  
Hungary
- Babesia equi mice (exper.) Dennig, H. K., 1962 b
- Babesia major (Sergent, Donatien, Lestoquard & Plantureux) Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., 1961 a
- Babesia microtia Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus agrestis Baker, J. R.; Chitty, D.; and Phipps, E., 1963 a  
England
- Babesia rodhaini Schindler, R.; and Dennig, H. K., 1962 a
- Babesia trautmani Dennig, H. K., 1962 b
- Babesiella berbera amicarbalide isethionate Bargai, U., 1962 a, 222-221
- Babesiella bovis epizootiology Petunin, F. A., 1957 b, 216

- Babesiella colchica* epizootiology Petunin, F. A., 1957 a, 196 Krasnodar krae
- Babesiella colchica* epizootiology Petunin, F. A., 1957 b, 216 Psebai region & Krasnodar krae
- Babesiella ovis* Khitenkova, L. P., 1963 a
- Babesiella ovis* goats Sal'nikov, G. S., 1957 a Krasnodar krae
- Babesiellosis, Bovine hemospuridin Mordasov, P.M.; et al., 1960 a
- Bacillidium Janda* 1928 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 40
- Bacillidium argoisi* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 14, fig. 4 (h)
- Bacillidium bacilliformis* (Léger and Hesse 1922) key Syn.: *Mrázekia bacilliforme* Léger and Hesse, 1922
- Bacillidium tetrasporum* (Léger and Hesse 1922) key Syn.: *Mrázekia tetrasporum* Léger and Hesse, 1922
- Balantidiosis, Swine Zhuravlev, V. M., 1963 a
- Balantidium caprae* n. sp. Abraham, R., 1962 d, 44, 45, 46, 47-48, 49, figs. 7-9 Capra hircus (stomach) Hyderabad City, India
- Balantidium caviae* agar diffusion studies on species specificity Krascheninnikow, S.; and Jeska, E. L., 1961 a
- Balantidium coli* swine Appasov, R. N., 1963 a, 148 Tzelinnyi territory
- Balantidium coli* Giraud, G.; et al., 1960 a
- Balantidium coli* diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D.L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beemer, P. R., 1963 a, fig. 4
- Balantidium coli* de Jongh, R. T.; and Laarman, J. J., 1962 a, fig. 1 young woman Liberia
- Balantidium coli* man (colon; rectum; and anal canal) Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G. M., 1960 a
- Balantidium coli* Stein negative chemotaxis as protection against protozoacides? Kadzubowski, R.; and Rostkowska, J., 1960 a
- Balantidium coli* Stein positive chemotaxis toward some poisons Kadzubowski, R.; and Rostkowska, J., 1960 b
- Balantidium coli* Neosalvarsan; Ethanol; Atebrin Kadzubowski, R.; and Rostkowska, J., 1961 a
- Balantidium coli* variability in number of kineties Krascheninnikow, S., 1962 a
- Balantidium coli* agar diffusion studies on species specificity Krascheninnikow, S.; and Jeska, E. L., 1961 a
- Balantidium coli* human (kidney) Llirod R., J. R., 1960 a
- Balantidium coli* human. case report Mazurkiewicz, J., 1960 a
- Balantidium coli* Diloxanide furate d'Offay, R. M., 1962 a, 321
- Balantidium coli* swine Plaksin, V. I., 1961 a south Trans Ural
- [*Balantidium coli*] clinical picture and diagnosis Polishchuk, M. F., 1960 a
- Balantidium coli* tetracycline Schlarb, H., 1963 a
- Balantidium coli* horse (caecum) Wolska, M., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-3 province Łódź
- Balantidium ctenopharyngodoni* sp. nov. Ctenopharyngodon idellus (intestine) Chen, C.-l., 1955 a, 141-143, 162, fig. 7, pl. 9, figs. 74-79 China
- Balantidium indicum* n. sp. Abraham, R., 1962 d, 44, 45, 48, 49-50, figs. 10-12 Bos indicus (stomach) Hyderabad City, India
- Balantidium polyvacuolum* Li (in Chen, 1962) key Xenocypris macrolepis (posterior intestine) Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 149, 150, fig. 327 Amur river basin
- Balantidium radiatae* n. sp. Macacaus radiata radiata (large intestine) Abraham, R., 1962 d, 42-46, figs. 1-6 Bangalore, South India
- Balantidium wenrichi* agar diffusion studies on species specificity Krascheninnikow, S.; and Jeska, E. L., 1961 a
- Besnoitia besnoiti* cattle (skin) Neuman, M., 1962 a
- Besnoitia besnoiti* Meriones tristrami shawii (exper.) Neuman, M., 1962 b, figs. 1-4
- Besnoitia besnoiti* Neuman, M.; and Nobel, T. A., 1963 a, 34
- Besnoitia jellisoni* adrenal necrosis in golden hamster Frenkel, J. K., 1956
- Besnoitia jellisoni* Frenkel, 1955 Didelphis marsupialis (cranial dural venous sinuses) Stabler, R. M.; and Welch, K., 1961 a, 576 Paris, Texas
- Blastocrithidia* [spp.] carbohydrate utilization Cosgrove, W. B., 1963 a
- Blastocrithidia culicis* catalase Wertlieb, David M.; and Guttman, Helene Nathan, 1963 a
- Bodo caudatus* Dujardin Mylopharyngodon piceus Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 40 [China]
- Bodo colubrorum* Hammer-schmidt, 1844 As syn. of *Monocercomonas colubrorum* (Hammerschmidt) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25
- Bütschliidae* spp. concrement vacuole Anderson, E.; and Dumont, J. N., 1963 a, 14-15
- Calonymphidae, Grassi, 1911 key Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 58
- Campanacephalus* Théodoridès Stylocephalidae Théodoridès, J.; and Jolivet, P., 1963 a, 16
- Caudospora* Weiser 1946 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 39

- Caudospora simulii* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 14, 17, 18, 100, 127, 128, figs. 4 (g), 5-6, 58-59  
Weiser, 1946  
key  
Syn.: *Glugea polymorpha* (pro parte) Strickland, 1911
- Cephaloidophora carpilodei* n. sp. Ball, G. H., 1963 a, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, figs. 1-10  
Carpilodes rugatus (mid and hind gut) Coconut Island, Hawaii
- Cephaloidophora pinguis* n. sp. Ball, G. H., 1963 a, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, figs. 6, 10, 11-19  
Carpilodes rugatus (mid and hind gut) Coconut Island, Hawaii
- Cercobodo stilosomorum* n. sp. Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1962 c, 180, 181, 184-186, figs. 9-22  
Stilosoma extenuatum arenicolor Florida
- Cercomonas* sp. Davaine, Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
pro parte  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Cercomonas coli hominis* Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
May, 1891  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Cercomonas hominis* var. B Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
Davaine, 1860  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Cercomonas intestinalis* Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
Lambl, 1859  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Cercomonas obliqua* Moquin-Tandon, 1860  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Chagas disease. See also *Trypanosoma cruzi*; *Schizotrypanum cruzi*.
- Chagas disease myelopathy Juncos, R. A.; and Abdala, J., 1960 a
- Chagas disease diagnosis Lobo, L. C. G.; and Monteaux da Silva, M., 1962 b, 3
- Chagas disease human (heart) Peralta V., A.; et al., 1960 a
- Chagas disease Pinto Vallada, E.; and Stersa, O., 1960 a
- Chagas disease chronic, heart Ponde, A., 1960 a
- Chagas disease Ramos, J., 1960 a
- Chagas disease myocarditis treated with tin; tin oxide; tin protochloride Sahione (filho), 1960 a
- Chilodonella cyprini* Chen, C.-L., 1955 a, 138-140, fig. 5, pl. 8, figs. 66-70  
Moroff  
China
- Chilodonella cyprini* Moroff Chen, C.-L., 1956 b, 40  
Mylopharyngodon piceus [China]
- Chilomastix bettencourti* Villágióvá, I., 1962 a, 424  
Aleksejev 1909  
Mus musculus  
Czechoslovakia, laboratory
- Chilomastix mesnili* Orłowska, B.; and Mordarski, M., 1960 a  
Mitotic poisons
- Chilomastix mesnili* Orłowska, B.; and Mordarski, M., 1961 a  
urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives
- Chilomastix suis* swine Appasov, R. N., 1963 a, 148  
Tzeliinnyi territory
- Chilomitinae n. subfam. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 33-34, 57, 58  
key  
Monocercomonadidae  
Includes: *Chilomitus da Fonseca*, 1915
- Chilomitus da Fonseca*, 1915 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 34, 58  
key  
Monocercomonadidae; *Chilomitinae* n. subfam.
- Chilomitus caviae* Da Fonseca Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 34
- Chilomitus connexus* Nie Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 34
- Chilomitus lagostomi* Da Fonseca Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 34
- Chloromyxum* sp. Aldrin, J.F., 1962 a, 399-401, fig.  
Euthymnus alleteratus (musculature, tissu conjonctif) Golfe de Guinée
- Chloromyxum bychowskii* Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 76, 77, fig. 158  
Schulman, 1962  
key  
Squaliobarbus curriculus (gall bladder) Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Chloromyxum clupeiidae* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276  
Clupea harengus
- Chloromyxum cristatum* Léger Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 103  
(1906)  
Alburnus alburnus (gall bladder) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Chloromyxum cristatum* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276  
Tinca vulgaris
- Chloromyxum dubium* Auerbach Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 103  
(1892)  
Lota lota (gall bladder) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Chloromyxum esocinum* Dogiel part. in Rostovoshchikov, 1952  
Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 80  
Renamed *C. rostovstschikowi* nom. nov.
- Chloromyxum fluviatile* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 103  
Thélohan (1892)  
Pelecus cultratus (gall bladder) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Chloromyxum fluviatilis* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276  
Lencicus cephalus pyraenaicus
- Chloromyxum koi* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276  
Cyprinus carpio
- Chloromyxum leiosporum* sp.n. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 75-76, 77, fig. 156  
key  
(gall bladder)  
Pseudogobio rivularis  
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicarpus  
Amur river basin
- Chloromyxum montschadskii* n. sp. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 75, 76, 77, fig. 155  
key  
Acanthorhodeus asmussi  
(gall bladder)  
Amur river basin
- Chloromyxum mucronatum* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 103  
Gurley, 1893  
Lota lota (urinary bladder) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Chloromyxum orientalis* sp.n. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 78, 79, fig. 162  
key  
Oncorhynchus masu (gall bladder)  
Amur river basin
- Chloromyxum phoxini* sp. n. Qadri, S. S., 1962 e, 329, 333-334, Pl. 3, figs. 36-46  
Phoxinus phoxinus (gall bladder) Lake Windermere, Westmorland, England

- Chloromyxum rostowtschikowi Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 78, 79, nom. nov. 80, fig. 166  
New name for *C. esocinum*  
Dogiel part. in Rostovshchikov, 1952  
key  
Schizothorax intermedius (gall bladder) Amu-Darya river basin (Varzob river)
- Chloromyxum truttiae Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276-1277
- Chloromyxum varicorhinus n. sp. Gogebashvili, I. V., 1962 a, 337-338, figs. 1-2  
Varicorhinus capoëta (gall bladder) Tbilisi reservoir
- Cimaenomonas batrachorum (Perty, 1852) pro parte, Grassi, 1881, 1882  
As syn. of *Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Cimaenomonas batrachorum (Perty, 1852) pro parte? Grassi, 1882  
As syn. of *Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff, 1911) Kofoid, 1920
- Cimaenomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860) pro parte Grassi, 1888  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Clavicephalus Théodoridès Stylocephalidae key Théodoridès, J.; and Jolivet, P., 1963 a, 16
- Coccidiosis cultures in tap water Lotze, J. C.; and Leek, R. G., 1961 d, 582-590, figs. 1-3
- Coccidiosis Pomeroy, B. S., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Gordon, R. F., 1960 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian Pellérdy, L., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian control Reid, W. M.; and Fuller, H. L. 1962 a, 433-439
- Coccidiosis, Avian control Santibañez, J., 1962 a, 516-520
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Diagnosis Carrizosa, J., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity control Edgar, S. A., 1962 a, 415-421
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity breeding King, D. F.; Edgar, S. A.; and Johnson, L. W., 1950 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Immunity breeding King, D. F.; Edgar, S. A.; and Johnson, L. W., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furacillin Bertenev, V. S., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Argentum nitricum Bochev, P., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline Cordero del Campillo, M., 1955 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Trithiadol Coulston, F.; Waller, E. F.; and Edgar, S. A., 1962 a, 422-429
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment furazolidon and norsulfazol Evdokimova, N. Ia., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment nitrofurazone Gibson, E. A., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment nitrofurason Khristov, S., 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment 6-azauracil Klimes, B., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment biofuran 3 Lalov, N.; and Iliev, R., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment penicillin, biovetin, terramycin Palimpsestov, M.A.; and Timchenko, A. D.; and Lupinos, I. T., 1961 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Furacin Roberts, H.D.B.; and Natt, M. P., 1962 a, 540-545
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment nitrofenide poisoning Silven, L., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Nitrofurans Trenchi, H., 1962 a, 528-532
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treatment Nicarbazin Velling, G.; and Marthedal, H. E., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine Gualtieri, M., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine natural progression in dairy herd Peardon, D. L., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Caprine atypical Aldeanueva Calvo, A., 1962 a, 309-312
- Coccidiosis, Feline treatment Holzworth, J., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Livestock treatment Nosik, A. F., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine Irvine, J. H., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit, Treatment [Coccidium sp.] (intestinal lining) Dubey, J.P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 2 figs  
*Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* India
- Cocconema micrococcus* Léger and Hesse, 1921  
As syn. of *Nosema micrococcus* (Léger and Hesse, 1921)
- Cocconema octospora* Léger and Hesse, 1921  
As syn. of *Thelohania hessei* (Léger and Hesse 1921)
- Cocconema pediculi vestimenti* Popov and Manuilova  
As syn. of *Nosema pediculi* (Popov and Manuilova 1926)
- Cocconema polyspora* Léger and Hesse, 1921  
As syn. of *Stempellia polyspora* (Léger and Hesse 1921)
- Coelotropha, n. gen. Henneré, E., 1963 a, 3204, figs. 1-9  
mt: *C. vivieri*, n. sp.
- Coelotropha vivieri*, n. sp. Henneré, E., 1963 a, 3204  
*Notomastus latericeus* (cavité coelomique) Wimereux
- Collinia branchiarum* Stein de Puytorac, P.; and Lom, J., 1962 a, 196-202, figs. 1-2, 4, figs. 1-8 on 3 pls.  
*Gammarus pulex fossarum* Couze-Pavin (Besse-en-Chandesse), Prague

- Collinia circulans (Palbiani) Asellus aquaticus de Puytorac, P.; and Lom, J., 1962 a, 203-207, figs. 3, 9-10, 14-15, 16-19, figs. 11-13 on pl. Prague, Clermont-Ferrand
- Colpidium colpoda electron microscope studies Kheisin, E. M.; and Mosevich, T. N., 1962 a, figs. 1-11; pls. 10-15, figs. 1-23
- Costia necatrix Henneguy Ctenopharyngodon idellus Chen, C.-L., 1955 a, 129-131, pl., figs. 17-27, fig. 3 China
- Costia necatrix Denmark Christensen, N. O.; Jensen, M.; and Rasmussen, C. I., 1963 a
- Cothurnia plectostyla formation of lorica Vávra, J., 1963 a, 25
- Cothurnia sieboldii formation of lorica Vávra, J., 1963 a, 25
- Cougourdella Hesse 1935 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 40
- Crithidia [spp.] carbohydrate utilization Cosgrove, W. B., 1963 a
- Crithidia sp. chemical medium Iralu, V.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1962 b
- Crithidia sp. catalase Wertlieb, David M.; and Guttman, Helene Nathan,
- Crithidia fasciculata catalase Wertlieb, David M.; and Guttman, Helene Nathan,
- Crithidia luciliae carbohydrate utilization Cosgrove, W. B., 1963 a
- Crithidia luciliae carbohydrates Min, H. S.; and Cosgrove, W. B., 1963 a, 19
- Crithidia luciliae catalase Wertlieb, David M.; and Guttman, Helene Nathan,
- Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti bacterial endosymbiote Marmur, J.; Cahoon, M. E.; Shimura, Y.; and Vogel, H. J. 1963 a
- Cryptobia branchialis Nie Ctenopharyngodon idellus Chen, C.-L., 1955 a, 127-129, pl., figs. 8-16, fig. 2 China
- Cryptobia branchialis Nie Mylopharyngodon piceus Chen, C.-L., 1956 b, 40 [China]
- Cryptobia geccorum n. sp. Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S R. (jr.), 1962 c, 180, 181, 186-187, figs. 23-24 Florida
- Sphaerodactylus notatus (feces)
- Cryptobia makeevi (Achmerov, 1959) Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 19, 21, fig. 38 all from basin of Amur river
- Syn.: Trypanoplasma makeevi Achmerov, 1959 Oncorhynchus keta (blood) O. gorbusha "
- Cryptochilidium polynucleatum Nie, 1934 Berger, J., 1963 a all from Hong Kong
- Anthocidaris crassispina Diadema setosum
- Cystocephaloides n. g. Stylocephalidae Théodoridès, J.; and Jolivet, P., 1963 a, 16, 21 mt: C. prionothecae n. sp.
- Cystocephaloides prionothecae n. g., n. sp. (mt) Prionothecha coronata Théodoridès, J.; and Jolivet, P., 1963 a, 16-18, fig. 6, pls., figs. 4-5 province de Giza, Egypt
- Cystocephalus A. Schneider Stylocephalidae Théodoridès, J.; and Jolivet, P., 1963 a, 13, 15-16, 21
- Cystocephalus albrechti n. sp. Trachyderma hispida Théodoridès, J.; and Jolivet, P., 1963 a, 13-15, fig. 3, pl., fig. 2
- Dasytricha sp. culture and growth stimulation Takahashi, N., 1961 a
- Dasytricha ruminantium biochemistry (maltase) Bailey, R. W.; and Howard, B. H., 1963 a
- Dasytricha ruminantium Schuberg, 1888 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401
- Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Dermocystidium [sp.] Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Elkan, E., 1963 a, 27 Surrey, England
- Dermocystidium percae Reichenbach-Klinke Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 40 [China]
- Mylopharyngodon piceus
- Devescovina cometoides de Melo & Brito, 1929 de Mello, I. F., 1954 g, 342, fig. 2 B1-10
- Cryptotermes brevis Campinas (Bresil)
- Devescovina lemniscata Kirby, 1926 de Mello, I. F., 1954 g, 341, fig. 1 A1-8
- Cryptotermes brevis Campinas (Bresil)
- Devescovinidae Doflein, 1911, emend Kirby, 1931 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 57, 58
- Diploclidium giraffae n. sp. [nomen nudum] Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401
- Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Diploclidium ecaudatum reproduction time Caskey, F. H.; and Fina, L. R., 1963 a, 20
- Dientamoeba fragilis movement Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Devescovininae key Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 58
- Ditrichomastix hominis Kofoid and Swezy, 1921 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46
- ? As syn. of Pentatrachomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Ditrichomonas Cutler Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53
- As syn. of Trichomitopsis Kofoid & Swezy, 1919
- Ditrichomonas ovis Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53-54
- Robertson
- As syn. of Tetratrachomonas ovis (Robertson) [n. comb.]
- Ditrichomonas termitis Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 54
- Imms in Cutler
- As syn. of Trichomitopsis termitis (Imms in Cutler) [n. comb.]
- Dourine. See also Trypanosoma equiperdum; Trypanosomiasis, Equine.
- Dourine Rasbech, N. O.; and Terpstra, J. I., 1963 a, 189
- artificial insemination
- Duboscqia. See Duboscquia.
- Duboscquia Pérez, 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 40 [lapsus for Duboscquia Pérez, 1908] key
- Duboscquia legeri Pérez 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 57, 58, pl. 1, fig. 31
- Eimeria [spp.] Boch, J.; and Hürchner, F., 1962 b
- Ovis musimon
- Eimeria sp. Cankovič, M.; Deliđ, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Bosna
- Capreolus capreolus
- Eimeria sp. Getsevichičute, S. ĩ., 1958 a 103
- Perca fluviatilis (liver)
- Eimeria [spp.] Kursiu Maru bay
- Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.; and Fritz, T. E., 1962 a, 261, 263, 265, 266, figs. 6-16 Illinois
- goat (feces)
- Eimeria sp. Walden, H. W., 1961 c, 100
- Somateria m. mollissima (renal) Sweden

<i>Eimeria</i> sp. Somateria m. mollissima (L.) (renal)	Waldén, Henrik W., 1963 a, 100	<i>Eimeria arloingi</i> host specificity	Krylov, M. V., 1961 a, 13
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> Tyzzer, 1929 gallina [ <i>Gallus gallus</i> ]	Corcero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 69, 77, 79, 80-81 Spain	<i>Eimeria arloingi</i> (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909	Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.; and Fritz, T. E., 1962 a, 255, 256, 257-258, fig. 1 Illinois
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> immunity	Horton-Smith, C., 1963 b	<i>Eimeria arloingi</i> sheep (feces)	Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 800 Illinois; Nebraska; Kansas and Utah
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> pathogenicity	Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1963 a, 68	<i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> cattle	Balconi, I. R., 1963 a Guatemala
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i>	Joyner, L. P., 1963 a	<i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> Christensen and Porter, 1939 morphology and sporulation	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 24, 30-32, 34, 36-38, pl. 41, 47, pl., 1 fig.
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> climate	Kogan, Z. M., 1959 a	<i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> Christensen & Porter, 1929 Bos taurus	Cordero del Campillo, M. 1961 b, 57, 77-78, 80-81 Spain
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> age of host, seasons	Krassner, S. M., 1963 b	<i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> hereford calves	Fitzgerald, P. R., 1962 c Utah
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> treatment	Long, P. L., 1963 a, 645	<i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> endogenous phase of the life cycle	Hammond, D. M.; Clark, W. N.; and Miner, M. L., 1961 a, 591-596, pls. 1-2
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Lyles, D. I., 1962 a, 59-60. Union Springs, Alabama	<i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> calves	Pearson, D. L., 1962 a Wisconsin
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> [ <i>Gallus domesticus</i> ]	Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 a, 6 Kuba-Khachmasskaia zone of Azerbaijan SSR	<i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> calves (fecal matter)	Ruiz, A.; and Ortiz, F., 1961 a 217 Costa Rica
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> immunity	Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1962 a	<i>Eimeria auburnensis</i> cattle	Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18 Illinois
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i>	Stephens, J. F., 1963 a	<i>Eimeria avium</i> (Rivolta and Silvestrini, 1873 [ <i>Gallus gallus</i> ])	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 68, 77, 79, 80-81 Spain
<i>Eimeria adenoides</i> life history	Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1963 a, 76, 77, fig. 3	<i>Eimeria azerbaijani</i> Yakimov, 1933 morphology and sporulation "validity requires further studies"	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 22, 29-30, 35, 36-38, 41, pl., 1 fig.
<i>Eimeria ahsata</i> endogenous cycle	Davis, L. R.; Bowman, G. W.; and Smith, W. N., 1963 a, 18	<i>Eimeria battakhi</i> n. sp. Anas platyrhynchos plat- yrhynchos domesticus	Dubey, J. P.; and Fande, B. P., 1963 b, 329-331, figs. 1-5 India
<i>Eimeria ah-sa-ta</i> host specificity	Krylov, M. V., 1961 a, 13	<i>Eimeria boae</i> n. sp. Boa canina (= <i>Corallus</i> <i>caninus</i> )	Prasad, H., 1963 a, 82, 84, 87, figs. 6-7 Zoological gardens, London
<i>Eimeria ahsata</i> sheep (feces)	Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 800 Illinois; Nebraska; Kansas and Utah	<i>Eimeria bombayensis</i> Rao and Hiregaudar, 1954 morphology and sporulation	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 27, 30-33, 36-38, 41, pl., 1 fig.
<i>Eimeria ahsata</i> direct transmission [ <i>Ovis aries</i> ]	Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L. R., 1963 a	<i>Eimeria boschadis</i> n. sp. Anas p. platyrhynchos (renal tissues)	Walden, H. W., 1961 c, 99, 103, fig. 1 Sweden
<i>Eimeria alabamensis</i> cattle	Balconi, I. R., 1963 a Guatemala	<i>Eimeria boschadis</i> n. sp. Anas pl. platyrhynchos (L.) (renal)	Waldén, Henrik W., 1963 a, 99, fig. 1 Sweden
<i>Eimeria alabamensis</i> Christensen and Porter, 1939 morphology and sporulation	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 24-25, 30-31, 35-38, 41, 47, pl., 1 fig.	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> cattle	Balconi, I. R., 1963 a Guatemala
<i>Eimeria alabamensis</i> calves	Pearson, D. L., 1962 a Wisconsin	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912 morphology and sporulation	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 16-18, 30-32, 34, 36- 38, 41, 43, pl., 1 fig.
<i>Eimeria alabamensis</i> calves (fecal matter)	Ruiz, A.; and Ortiz, F., 1961a 217 Costa Rica	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912 Bos taurus	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 57, 77-78, 80-81 Spain
<i>Eimeria alabamensis</i> cattle	Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18 Illinois	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> hereford calves	Fitzgerald, P. R., 1962 c Utah
<i>Eimeria allactagae</i> Allactaga elater	Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 126-127, fig. 1 Azerbaijan	<i>Eimeria bovis</i> passive immunity	Fitzgerald, P. R., 1963 a, 18
<i>Eimeria arizonensis</i> Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 <i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i>	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1963 a, 660 British Columbia		
<i>Eimeria arloingi</i> (Marotee, 1905) Martin, 1909 ovinos caprinos	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 61, 63, 77-78, 80-81 all from Spain		

- Eimeria bovis*  
immunity and cecal inoculation  
Hammond, D. M.; Andersen, F. L.; and Miner, M. L., 1963 a, 18
- Eimeria bovis*  
site of immune reaction in calves  
Hammond, D. M.; Andersen, F. L.; and Miner, M. L., 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-9
- Eimeria bovis*  
2nd asexual generation in life cycle, calves  
Hammond, D. M.; Andersen, F. L.; and Miner, M. L., 1963 c, figs. 1-15
- Eimeria bovis*  
transmission of sub-clinical infections  
Marquardt, W. C., 1962 b
- Eimeria bovis*  
cattle  
Peardon, D. L., 1962 a  
Wisconsin
- Eimeria bovis*  
treatment  
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a, 744
- Eimeria bovis*  
calves (feces)  
Ruiz, A.; and Ortiz, F., 1961a, 217  
Costa Rica
- Eimeria bovis*  
cattle  
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18  
Illinois
- Eimeria brasiliensis*  
cattle  
Balconi, I. R., 1963 a  
Guatemala
- Eimeria brasiliensis*  
Torres and Ildefonso Ramos, 1939  
morphology and sporulation  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 22-23, 30-32, 36-38, 41, 46, pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria brasiliensis*  
*Bos taurus*  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 57  
Spain
- Eimeria brasiliensis*  
treatment  
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a, 745
- Eimeria brasiliensis*  
cattle  
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18  
Illinois
- Eimeria* [brunetti] *calene*  
Blount, W. P., 1963 a
- Eimeria brunetti*  
Levine, 1942  
gallina [*Gallus gallus*]  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 69, 77, 79, 80, 82  
Spain
- Eimeria brunetti*  
pathogenicity & life cycle  
Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1963 a, 69, 71-72, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria brunetti*  
Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- Eimeria brunetti*  
treatment  
Long, P. L., 1963 a, 645
- Eimeria brunetti*  
Stephens, J. F., 1963 a
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
cattle  
Balconi, I. R., 1963 a  
Guatemala
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
Tubangui, 1931  
morphology and sporulation  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 20-21, 30-31, 34, 36-38, 41, 45, pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
calves  
Peardon, D. L., 1962 a  
Wisconsin
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
treatment  
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a, 745
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
cattle  
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18  
Illinois
- Eimeria canadensis*  
cattle  
Balconi, I. R., 1963 a  
Guatemala
- Eimeria canadensis*  
Bruce, 1921  
morphology and sporulation  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 18-19, 30-32, 36-38, 41, 44, pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria canadensis*  
hereford calves  
Fitzgerald, P. R., 1962 c  
Utah
- Eimeria canadensis*  
transmission of sub-clinical infections  
Marquardt, W. C., 1962 b
- Eimeria canadensis*  
cattle  
Peardon, D. L., 1962 a  
Wisconsin
- Eimeria canadensis*  
treatment  
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a, 744
- Eimeria canadensis*  
cattle  
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18  
Illinois
- Eimeria caucasica* sp. n.  
Allactaga elater (large intestine)  
Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 126, 127-128, fig. 3  
Nakhichevan, ASSR
- Eimeria caviae*  
succinylsulfathiazole  
Kleeberg, H. H.; and Steenken, W. (jr.), 1963 a
- Eimeria caviae* Shaether 1924  
Cavia porcella  
Villáglóvá, I., 1962 a, 423-424  
Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Eimeria cheisini* sp. n.  
key (mesentery, intestine, gall & air bladders)  
Gobio g. cynocephalus  
Hemiculter leucisculus  
Hemibarbus labeo  
Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, in Shul'man, S. S., 1962 a, 40, 41, fig. 78  
all from Amur river basin
- Eimeria cheni* nom. nov.  
New name for *E. intestinalis* Chen, 1956  
key  
Mylopharyngodon piceus (small intestine)  
SSSR & China
- Eimeria christenseni* sp. n.  
goat (feces)  
Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.; and Fritzt, T. E., 1962 a, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 267, fig. 5  
Illinois
- Eimeria christianseni* n. sp.  
Cygnus olor (Gmelin) (renal)  
Walden, Henrak W., 1963 a, 101, fig. 2  
Sweden
- Eimeria christianseni* n. sp.  
Cygnus olor (renal)  
Walden, H. W., 1961 c, 101, 103, fig. 2  
Sweden
- Eimeria coypi*  
Myocastor coypus (darm)  
Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Germany
- Eimeria crandallis*  
host specificity  
Krylov, M. V., 1961 a, 12
- Eimeria crandallis* Honess, 1942  
goat (feces)  
Levine, N. D.; Ivens, V.; and Fritzt, T. E., 1962 a, 256, 258-259, figs. 2-4  
Illinois
- Eimeria crandallis*  
sheep (feces)  
Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 800  
Illinois; Nebraska; Kansas and Utah
- Eimeria crassa* n. sp.  
Branta canadensis  
Farr, M. M., 1963 a, 155, 156, 157, pl., fig. 1  
Beltsville, Maryland
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
cattle  
Balconi, I. R., 1963 a  
Guatemala



- Eimeria cylindrica* Wilson, 1931 morphology and sporulation Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 21, 30-32, 35-38, 41, 45, pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria cylindrica* hereford calves Fitzgerald, P. R., 1962 c Utah
- Eimeria cylindrica* calves Peardon, D. L., 1962 a Wisconsin
- Eimeria cylindrica* treatment Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a, 745
- Eimeria cylindrica* cattle Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18 Illinois
- Eimeria debliecki* swine Appasov, R. N., 1963 a, 148 Tzelinnyi territory
- Eimeria debliecki* Douwes, 1921 Boch, J.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
- Eimeria debliecki* Douwe, 1921 porcino [*Sus scrofa*] Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 65, 77, 79, 80-81 Spain
- Eimeria elater* sp. n. Allactaga elater (large intestine) Musaev, M.A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 a, 126, 127, 128, fig. 2 Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* cattle Balconi, I. R., 1963 a Guatemala
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* Becker and Frye, 1929 morphology and sporulation Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 19-20, 30-32, 35-38, 41, 44, 1 pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* Becker and Frye, 1929 Bos taurus Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 57, 77-78, 80-81 Spain
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* hereford calves Fitzgerald, P. R., 1962 c Utah
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* transmission of sub-clinical infections Marquardt, W. C., 1962 b
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* cattle Peardon, D. L., 1962 a Wisconsin
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* treatment Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a, 744
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* calves (feces) Ruiz, A.; and Ortiz, F., 1961 a, 217 Costa Rica
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* cattle Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18 Illinois
- Eimeria environ* Sylvilagus floridanus (feces) Dorney, R. S., 1962 b Wisconsin
- Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer 1870), Schneider, 1875 [mouse] Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 76-77, 79, 80, 82 Spain
- Eimeria falciformis* Eimer 1870 Mus musculus Rattus norvegicus Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424 all from Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Eimeria faurei* (Moussu and Marotel, 1902) Martin, 1909 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 61, 63, 77-78, 80-81
- Eimeria faurei* host specificity Krylov, M. V., 1961 a, 13
- Eimeria faurei* sheep (feces) Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 800 Illinois and Nebraska
- Eimeria flaviviridis* americana subsp. nov. Cnemidophorus lemmiscatus lemmiscatus (gall-bladder epithelium) Arcay de Peraza, L., 1963 a, 95, 96-99, 105, 107, Pl. 1, figs. 1-2 Venezuela
- Eimeria granulosa* host specificity Krylov, M. V., 1961 a, 12
- Eimeria granulosa* Christensen, 1938 sporulated oocysts sheep (feces) Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 801-802, fig. 1 Illinois and Nebraska
- Eimeria ildefonsoi* Torres and Ildefonso Ramos, 1939 morphology and sporulation Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 23-24, 30-31, 34, 36-38, 41, 46, pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria intestinalis* sp. nov. Mylopharyngodon piceus Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 19, 25-26, 41, Pl. III, figs. 24-33 [China]
- Eimeria intestinalis* Chen, Renamed *E. cheni* nom. nov. Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, in Shul'man, S. S., 1962 a, 38
- Eimeria* (*Globidium*) *intricata* Spiegel, 1925 ovinos caprinos Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 61, 77-78, 80-81 all from Spain
- Eimeria intricata* host specificity Krylov, M. V., 1961 a, 10
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegl, 1925 sporulated oocysts sheep (feces) Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 801, 802-803, fig. 6 Illinois and Nebraska
- Eimeria irresidua* epidemiology Mykytowycz, R., 1962 a, 375-395 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (exper.)
- Eimeria irresidua* Kessel a Jankiewicz 1931 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424 Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Eimeria jaegeri* Carini, 1932 *Liophis cabella* Prasad, H., 1963 a, 83, 85, pl., figs. 4-5 Zoological Gardens, London
- Eimeria khurodensis* Rao and Hiregaudar, 1956 morphology and sporulation 1 fig. "validity requires further studies" Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 27-33, 36-38, 41, pl., studies"
- Eimeria labbeana* Pinto, 1928 [*Columba livia*] Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82 Spain
- Eimeria leporis* Lepus europeus Dubieńska, W., 1963 a, 136 Zielona Góra province, Poland
- Eimeria macroresidualis* n.sp. key Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (spleen) Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, in Shul'man, S. S., 1962 a, 34, 35, fig. 61 Amur river basin
- Eimeria magna* Perard, 1928 conejo [rabbit] Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 66, 77, 79, 80-81 Spain
- Eimeria magna* epidemiology Mykytowycz, R., 1962 a, 375-395 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (exper.)
- Eimeria magna* Codrinal Pieńkowski, M., 1963 a, 383
- Eimeria magna* Perard 1928 *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424 Czechoslovakia, in laboratory

- Eimeria maior*  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*  
(feces) Dorney, R. S., 1962 b  
Wisconsin
- Eimeria maxima* Tyzzer,  
1929 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1961 b, 69, 77, 79, 80-81  
gallina [*Gallus gallus*] Spain
- Eimeria maxima*  
immunity Horton-Smith, C., 1963 b
- Eimeria maxima*  
life cycle Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P.  
L., 1963 a, 70
- Eimeria maxima*  
Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima*  
treatment Long, P. L., 1963 a, 645
- Eimeria maxima*  
*Gallus domesticus* Lyles, D. I., 1962 a, 59-60  
Union Springs, Alabama
- Eimeria maxima*  
[*Gallus domesticus*] Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F.  
K., 1963 a, 6  
Kuba-Khachmasskaia zone of  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria maxima*  
immunity Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L.,  
1962 a
- Eimeria maxima*  
growth Scholtzsek, E., 1963 a, figs.  
1-2, 5-20, 28-31
- Eimeria maxima*  
domestic fowl [*Gallus*  
*domesticus*] Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam,  
S., 1962 a, 133  
Ceylon
- Eimeria media* Kessel,  
1929 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1961 b, 66, 77, 79, 80-81  
conejo [rabbit] Spain
- Eimeria media*  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*  
(feces) Dorney, R. S., 1962 b  
Wisconsin
- Eimeria media*  
epidemiology Mykytowycz, R., 1962 a, 375-395  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* (exper.)
- Eimeria media form honessi*  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*  
(feces) Dorney, R. S., 1962 b  
Wisconsin
- Eimeria meleagridis*  
Tyzzer, 1927 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1961 b, 72, 77, 79, 80, 82  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*] Spain
- Eimeria meleagridis*  
life history & patho-  
genicity Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P.  
L., 1963 a, 76, 79, fig. 4
- Eimeria meleagrimitis*  
Tyzzer, 1929 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1961 b, 72, 77, 79, 80, 82  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*] Spain
- Eimeria meleagrimitis*  
life history & patho-  
genicity Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P.  
L., 1963 a, 78, 80, 81, figs.  
5-6
- Eimeria mira* Pellérdy  
1954 Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-27,  
35-38  
Syn.: *Jarrina luisieri* Galli-Valerio 1935.  
*Sciurus vulgaris* Switzerland
- Eimeria mitis* Tyzzer,  
1929 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1961 b, 69, 77, 79, 80-81  
gallina [*Gallus gallus*] Spain
- Eimeria mitis*  
fowl Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.;  
and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
Serbia
- Eimeria mitis*  
pathogenicity & life  
cycle Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P.  
L., 1963 a, 73
- Eimeria mitis* Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- Eimeria mitis* Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F.  
K., 1963 a, 6  
Kuba-Khachmasskaia zone of  
Azerbaijan SSR
- [*Gallus domesticus*]  
*Eimeria mitis* Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam,  
S., 1962 a, 133  
Ceylon
- Eimeria mundaragi*  
Hiregaudar, 1956 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1961 a, 28, 30-33, 36-38, 41,  
morphology and sporulation pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria mylopharyngodoni*  
sp. nov. Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 19, 23-  
25, 41, fig. 3, Pl. II, figs.  
9-23  
[China]
- Mylopharyngodon piceus*  
Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
skii, B. E., 1962 a, 36, 37, 38  
fig. 68  
SSSR & China
- Eimeria myopotami*  
*Myocastor coypus* (darm) Hohner, L., 1962, 98, 113  
Germany
- Eimeria necatrix* Carrizosa, J., 1962 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Johnson,  
1930 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1961 b, 68, 77, 79, 80-81  
gallina [*Gallus gallus*] Spain
- Eimeria necatrix*  
immunity Horton-Smith, C., 1963 b
- Eimeria necatrix*  
life cycle Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P.  
L., 1963 a, 74
- Eimeria necatrix*  
Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
immunizing, breeding King, D. F.; Edgar, S. A.;  
and Johnson, L. W., 1952 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
treatment Long, P. L., 1963 a, 645
- Eimeria necatrix*  
immunity Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L.,  
1962 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
domestic fowl [*Gallus*  
*domesticus*] Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam,  
S., 1962 a, 133  
Ceylon
- Eimeria necatrix* Stephens, J. F., 1963 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
Trithiadol; Zoalenq; Cocci-  
vac Type B Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.;  
and Keenum, R. D., 1963 a
- Eimeria neoleporis*  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*  
(feces) Dorney, R. S., 1962 b  
Wisconsin
- Eimeria neoleporis*  
Carvalho 1942 Villáglavová, I., 1962 a, 427,  
fig. 5  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* Czechoslovakia, in labor-  
atory
- Eimeria nieschulzi*  
localization of endogen-  
ous stages Ianders, F. J. (jr.), 1963 a,  
19
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovi*  
Yakimov and Rastegaiev, 1930 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1961 b, 61, 77-78, 80-81  
ovinos [*Ovis aries*] Spain
- Eimeria ninae kohl-jakimovi*  
host specificity Krylov, M. V., 1961 a, 8
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae*  
Yakimoff and Rastegaieff,  
1930 emend. Levine, 1961 Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 801, 803-  
804, fig. 2  
sporulated oocysts sheep (feces) Illinois and Nebraska

- Eimeria numidae* Pellerdy  
Numida meleagris  
Pellerdy, L., 1962 b, 279-286, figs. 1-4
- Eimeria pallida* Christensen, 1938  
sporulated oocysts  
sheep (feces)  
Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 801, 804, fig. 5  
Illinois and Utah
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy and Vajda, 1929  
[*Ovis aries*]  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 61, 77-78, 80-81  
Spain
- Eimeria parva*  
host specificity  
Krylov, M. V., 1961 a, 10
- Eimeria parva*  
sheep (feces)  
Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 800  
Illinois and Utah
- Eimeria pellita*  
Supperer, 1952  
morphology and sporulation  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 26-27, 30-32, 34, 36-38, 41, pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria pellucida*  
Myocastor coypus (darm)  
Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113  
Germany
- Eimeria perforans* Leuckart, 1879  
Sluiter and Swellengrebel, 1912  
conejo [rabbit]  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 66, 77, 79, 80-81  
Spain
- Eimeria perforans*  
sodium sulfaquinoxaline  
McPherson, C. W.; Habermann, R. T.; Every, R. R.; and Pierson, R., 1962 a
- Eimeria perforans*  
epidemiology  
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)  
Mykutowycz, R., 1962 a, 375-395
- Eimeria perforans*  
Codrinal  
Pieńkowski, M., 1963 a, 383
- Eimeria perforans*  
electron microscopy  
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1962 b
- Eimeria perforans*  
Scholtyseck, E. O., 1962 c
- Eimeria perforans* Leuckart 1879  
Oryctolagus cuniculus  
Villáglóvá, I., 1962 a, 424-424  
Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Eimeria* (*Globidium*) *perniciosa* Sprehn, 1954  
Myocastor coypus (Darm)  
Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113, 127-136, 142, 143, 145, figs. 6d, 7d-e, 10, 11  
Germany
- Eimeria piriformis*  
epidemiology  
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)  
Mykutowycz, R., 1962 a, 375-395
- Eimeria ptyas* n. sp.  
Ptyas mucosus  
Prasad, H., 1963 a, 82, 83, 86, 87, pl., figs. 1-3  
Zoological Gardens, London
- Eimeria pulchella* n. sp.  
Eranta canadensis  
Farr, M. M., 1963 a, 155, 156, 157, pl., figs. 2-3  
Beltsville, Maryland
- Eimeria punctata* Landers, 1955  
sporulated oocysts  
sheep (feces)  
Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 801, 804-805, fig. 3  
Illinois
- Eimeria pythonis* Triffitt, 1925  
Python molurus  
Prasad, H., 1963 a, 84, 85, figs. 8-9  
Zoological Gardens, London
- Eimeria rajasthanii* n. sp.  
Camelus dromedarius (feces)  
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 c, 273-274, figs. 1-3  
India
- Eimeria sardinae* Thélohan (1890)  
Clupea harengus membras  
Getsevechiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 103  
Kursiu Maru bay
- Eimeria sardinae* (Thélohan)  
sardine (gonades)  
dos Santos Pinto, J.; Ferreira Barraca, I.; and Assis, M. E., 1961 a, 1-13, Pl. 1, figs. 1-2  
environs de Lisbonne
- Eimeria scabra*  
swine  
Appasov, R. N., 1963 a, 148  
Tzelinnyi territory
- Eimeria schubergi*  
spread by wild rodents?  
Bernard, A., 1963 b
- Eimeria sciuroorum* Galli-Valerio 1922  
Sciurus vulgaris  
Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-27, 35-38  
Switzerland
- Eimeria separata* Becker a Hall 1931  
Rattus norvegicus  
Villáglóvá, I., 1962 a, 423-424  
Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Eimeria siliculiformis* n.sp.  
key  
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus (air bladder, intestine & kidney)  
Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, in Shul'man, S. S., 1962 a, 33, 35, fig. 56  
Amur river basin
- Eimeria siniffi* sp. n.  
Peromyscus maniculatus (intestinal contents)  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1963 a, 660, 661, fig. 1  
British Columbia
- Eimeria somateriae*  
Somateria m. mollissima (renal)  
Walden, H. W., 1961 c, 100  
Sweden
- Eimeria somateriae*  
Clangula hyemalis (L.) (renal)  
Walden, Henrik W., 1963 a, 100
- Eimeria somateriae*  
Comateria m. mollissima (L.) (renal)  
all from Sweden
- Eimeria stiedai*  
spread by wild rodents?  
Bernard, A., 1963 b
- Eimeria stiedae*  
electron microscopy  
Bird, R. G.; and Baker, J. R., 1963 a
- Eimeria stiedai* (Lindemann, 1865)  
Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1930  
conejo [rabbit]  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 66, 77, 79, 80-81  
Spain
- Eimeria stiedae* ?  
rabbits  
Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a  
Ibadan, Nigeria
- Eimeria stiedae*  
sodium sulfaquinoxaline  
McPherson, C. W.; Habermann, R. T.; Every, R. R.; and Pierson, R., 1962 a
- Eimeria stiedae*  
epidemiology  
Oryctolagus cuniculus (exper.)  
Mykutowycz, R., 1962 a, 375-395
- Eimeria stiedae*  
Codrinal  
Pieńkowski, M., 1963 a, 383
- Eimeria stiedae*  
complement-fixation test  
Rose, M. E., 1961 a
- Eimeria stiedae* Lindemann 1865  
Oryctolagus cuniculus  
Villáglóvá, I., 1962 a, 423-424  
Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Eimeria strigis* spec. nov.  
Strix aluco (faeces)  
Kutzer, E., 1963 a, 378-380, fig. 1  
Bundesland
- Eimeria subspherica*  
cattle  
Balconi, I. R., 1963 a  
Guatemala
- Eimeria subsphaerica*  
Christensen, 1941  
morphology and sporulation  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 25-26, 30-31, 35-38, 41, 48, pl., 1 fig.

- Eimeria subspherica* hereford calves Fitzgerald, P. R., 1962 c Utah
- Eimeria subspherica* cattle Peardon, D. L., 1962 a Wisconsin
- Eimeria subspherica* treatment Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a
- Eimeria subsphaerica* calves (fecal matter) Ruiz, A.; and Ortiz, F., 1961 a 217 Costa Rica
- Eimeria subspherica* cattle Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18 Illinois
- Eimeria sylvilagi* *Sylvilagus floridanus* (feces) Dorney, R. S., 1962 b Wisconsin
- Eimeria tenella* adrenal response and mortality Challey, J. R., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella* adrenal response in chickens Challey, J. R., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella* fowl Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojević, O., 1962 a Serbia
- Eimeria tenella* Vitamin K<sub>1</sub> Harms, R. H.; Waldroup, P. W.; and Cox, D. D., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella* life cycle Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1963 a, 74
- Eimeria tenella* Joyner, L. P., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* fowl serum on life cycle Long, P. L.; Rose, M. E.; and Pierce, A. E., 1963 a, pl., fig. 1 a-c
- Eimeria tenella* [Gallus domesticus] Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 a, 6 Kuba-Khachmasskaia zone of Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria tenella* (Railliet et Lucet, 1895) hens Pärn, A.; and Song, J., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella* [Gallus domesticus] Sartbaev, S. K.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Romasheva, 1962 a, figs. Kirgizia
- Eimeria tenella* microelectrophoretic studies of serum proteins, chickens Schlueter, E. A., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella* domestic fowl [Gallus domesticus] Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 a, 133 Ceylon
- Eimeria tenella* cleaning coccidial oocysts Sharma, N. N.; Reid, W. M.; and Foster, J. W., 1963 a
- [*Eimeria*] *tenella* biological control Sherkov, S., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella* epizootiology Sibalić, S., 1954 a, 512-516
- Eimeria tenella* Stephens, J. F., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella* Biochemistry Vishwa, N.; Dutta, G. P.; and Sagar, O., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Horton-Smith, C., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity King, D. F.; Edgar, S. A.; and Johnson, L. W., 1950 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity breeding King, D. F.; Edgar, S. A.; and Johnson, L. W., 1952 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Pierce, A. E.; Long, P. L.; and Horton-Smith, C., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. I., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Drill, A.; and Perek, M., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Glycarbylamide resistance Gardiner, J. L.; and McLoughlin, D. K., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostats, comparison of many Gardiner, J. L.; and McLoughlin, D. K., 1963 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment resistance to drugs Horton-Smith, C., 1962 a, 483-489
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nihydrazone Johnson, C.; and van Ryzin, R. J., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment 2-amino-5-nitrothiazol Klimeš, B.; and Klíma, F., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Long, P. L., 1963 a, 645
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment zoalene resistant McLoughlin, D. K.; and Gardiner, J. L., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Amprolium; Zoalene Marthedal, H. E.; and Velling, G., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Codrinal Pienkowski, M., 1963 a, 383
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Trithiadol; Zoalene; Coccivac Type B Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Keenum, R. D., 1963 a
- Eimeria truncata* Anser a. anser (kidney) Branta canadensis (kidney) Walden, H. W., 1961 c, 98 all from Sweden
- Eimeria truncata* Anser a. anser (kidney) Branta canadensis subsp. (kidney) Walden, H. W., 1963 a, 98 all from Sweden
- Eimeria wyomingensis* Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 26, 30-31, 34, 36-38, 41, 48, pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria wyomingensis* cattle Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18 Illinois
- Eimeria zurnii* cattle Balconi, I. R., 1963 a Guatemala
- Eimeria zürni* (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909 morphology and sporulation Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 13-16, 30-31, 35-38, 41, 42, pl., 1 fig.
- Eimeria zürni* (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909 Bos taurus Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 57, 77-78, 80-81 Spain
- Eimeria zurnii* hereford calves Fitzgerald, P. R., 1962 c Utah
- Eimeria zurnii* transmission of sub-clinical infections Marquardt, W. C., 1962 b
- Eimeria zurnii* cattle Peardon, D. L., 1962 a Wisconsin
- Eimeria zurnii* treatment Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a, 744
- Eimeria zürni* calves (feces) Ruiz, A.; and Ortiz, F., 1961 a 217 Costa Rica

- Eimeria zurnii* cattle Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18 Illinois
- Eimeriidae Arcay de Peraza, L., 1963 a  
Includes: Cryptosporidinae; Caryosporinae; Cyclosporinae; Eimeriinae; Yakimovellinae; Pythonellinae subfam. nov.; Barroussinae; Aggregatinae
- Ellobiopsis chattoni* Wickstead, J. H., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Undinula vulgaris* var. major Zanzibar Channel
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi rabbits (kidney) Reddy, A. M. K., 1963 a Hyderabad, India
- Entamoeba blattae* ultrastructure Mühlpfordt, H., 1962 a
- Entamoeba blattae* Bütschli, 1878 Narain, N., 1960 a, 23, 24, 26, figs. 3-5
- Periplaneta americana* (intestine) Badshahbagh, Lucknow and Jalaun, India
- Entamoeba histolytica*. See *Entamoeba histolytica*.
- Endolimax blattae* Lucas biology Warhurst, D. C., 1963 a, 28
- Endolimax nana* aminosidine Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C., 1962 b
- Endolimax suis* swine Appasov, R. N., 1963 a, 148 Tzelinnyi territory
- Entodrypanum schaudinni* (Mesnil and Brimont, 1908) *Chlooeopus* [spp.] Shaw, J. J., 1963 a, 30 Panama and Costa Rica
- Entodrypanum schaudinni* *Chlooeopus hoffmanni hoffmanni* Shaw, J. J.; and Voller, A., 1963 a
- Enoploplastron trilorica-tum* Dogiel, 1925 forma trilorica-tum Dogiel, 1925 *Giraffa camelopardalis* (rumen) Ncirot-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401 Waza, Cameroun
- Entameba*. See *Entamoeba*.
- Entamoeba* sp. movement Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba* sp. *Cryptotermes brevis* de Mello, I. F., 1954 g, 344, 354-355, fig. 4A Campinas (Brasil)
- Entamoeba cobayae* (Walker 1908) *Cavia porcella* Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424 laboratory in Czechoslovakia
- Entameba coli* cystic stage Bacigalupo, J.; and Villamil, C.F., 1950 a
- Entamoeba coli* movement Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba coli* aminosidine Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C., 1962 b
- Entamoeba coli* dysentery Wysocka, F.; Ulewicz, K.; and Wegner, Z., 1954 a
- Entamoeba ctenopharyngodon* sp. nov. *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* (rectum) Chen, C.-l., 1955 a, 133-134, 161, pl. 5, figs. 34-46 China
- Entamoeba deblicieki* swine Appasov, R. N., 1963 a, 148 Tzelinnyi territory
- Entamoeba dysenteriae* amoebicoides, methods of study Cavier, R., 1960 d
- Entamoeba gingivalis* movement Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba gingivalis* in children Bonvini, E.; and de Carneri, I., 1962 a
- Entamoeba hartmanni* antigenic analysis Goldman, M.; and Gleason, N. N., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*. See also Amoebiasis, Human.
- Entamoeba histolytica* Biagi Filizola, F.; Robledo, E.; Servín, H.; and Marván, G., 1963 a, 318-320
- Entamoeba histolytica* Bonebakker, A.; and Laarman, J. J., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Mazzitelli, L., 1959 d
- Entamoeba histolytica* Peña-Chavarria, A.; Montero-Gei, F.; Lizano, C.; and de la Cruz, E., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Sarkisian, M. A., 1955 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* Stefanski, W., 1948 d
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Appendix Fekete, T.; and Cseley, M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Bacteria bacteria free in hamster livers (exper.) Wiles, H. L.; Maddison, S. E.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Biology Kasprzak, W., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Blood Shaffer, J. G.; and Iralu, V., 1963 a, 315-317 hemolysing red blood cells
- Entamoeba histolytica* Case reports Conway, H.; and Watt, D.A.L., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Children Aleksanian, Zh. A., 1955 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Chronic cases Jevtić, M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Chronic cases Mazzitelli, L., 1959 c
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Clinical aspects Bonvini, E., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Clinical aspects Mazzitelli, L., 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Colon Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G. M., 1960
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Complications encephalitis Oser, B. M.; and Hosler, R.S., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Control Gholz, L. M., 1962 a prophylactic
- Entamoeba histolytica* Culture Magaudda-Borzi, L.; and Pennisi, L., 1961 c in vitro cultivation
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Pruss, J., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Rees, C. W.; et al, 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture trophozoites and cysts Reeves, R. E., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture surface-active agents
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Culture Singh, B. N.; Dass, S. R.; and Sacena, U., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L. Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 a, fig. 3

- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Greenway, D. J.; and Garaguso, P., 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis haemagglutination test Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; Ma, S.; and Kim, H., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Laarman, J. J., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis sigmoidoscopic exam. Pereira Barretto, M.; and Avelino da Silva, G., 1960 a, 1960 b, 1960 c
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnosis Yarinsky, A.; and Sternberg, S. deB., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diet salmon and rectal intubation in dog Villarejos, V. M., 1962 b, figs. 2-3
- Entamoeba histolytica, Dysentery Cornejo Donayre, A.; and Cubas Núñez, E., 1960 a, 1 pl. 6 figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica, Enzymes Mignani, E.; and Bickel, E., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity immunoelectrophoresis Atchley, F. O.; Auernheimer, A. H.; and Wasley, M. A., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity agar gel precipitate Atchley, F. O.; Auernheimer, A. H.; and Wasley, M. A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity antigenic analysis Goldman, M.; and Gleason, N. N., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity Magauidda-Borzi, L.; and Pennisi, L., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity Magauidda-Borzi, L.; Pennisi, L.; and Lino, A., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine Castillo, C. E.; and Pachano, R., 1959 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine Matilla, V., 1960 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Buri, R.; Viranuvatti, V.; and Harinasuta, T., 1955 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Doxiades, T.; Candreviotis, N.; Tiliakos, M.; and Polymeropoulos, I., 1961 a, figs. 1-4
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Queen, H. O., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Plaquenil
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Sarma, K.; and Nambiar, K. C., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver spontaneous rupture of abscess
- Entamoeba histolytica, Locomotion Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lung Kapoor, O. P.; Shah, N.; and Billimoria, B. R., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology trophozoites Fletcher, K. A.; Maegraith, B. G.; and Jarumilinta, R., 1962 a, 496-499, pl. 12-14, figs. 1-4
- Entamoeba histolytica Morphology electron microscopy Miller, J. H.; Swartzwelder, J. C.; and Deas, J. E., 1961 a, 577-587, pls. 1-7
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology Turolla, E.; Ricciardi, M. L.; and Ghione, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology Zoltai, N.; and Jankó, M., 1960 a, 1369
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pericardium Delanoe, G.<sup>2</sup>, 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Rabbits [Lepus cuniculus] (exper.) Isaakian, Z. I., 1955 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Rabbits caecum changes, experimental Shakhnazarova, I. E., 1960
- Entamoeba histolytica, Reproductive organs human (penis) Quevedo y Mendizabal, A.; and Elias Dib, J., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Simian amoebicides, chimpanzees Mandal, L. N.; Gupta, B. N.; and Prasad, A. K., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Skin Osburn, H., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Skin Ziprkowski, L.; Krakowski, A.; and Schewach-Millet, M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains virulence, technique of counting Singh, B. N.; Das, S. R.; and Saxena, U., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Surgery Ochsner, A., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique staining Caprilli, F.; and Mungelluzzi, C., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Paromomycin Abdallah, A.; Kordy, M. I.; and Saif, M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment N-(B-Oxyethyl)-N-(p-phenoxy-(4'nitro)-benzyl) dichloroacetamide
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Anderson, H. H., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Anderson, H. H., 1960 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Bell, S., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Bonvini, E.; and Shah, J. R., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chlorophenoxamide
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment aminosidine Buogo, A.; Ricciardi, M.; and Ghione, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Campos, R.; and Fernandes Pontes, J., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chlorbetamide and chlorophenoxamide
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Capocaccia, L.; and Mungelluzzi, C., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Endamoeba medium (Difco)
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment de Carneri, I., 1960 c
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chlorophenoxamide
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment paromomycin sulfate Carter, C. H.; Bayles, A.; and Thompson, P. E., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Das, S. R.; Saxena, U.; and Singh, B. N., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment bacitracin methylene disalicylate, iodochlorhydroxyquin Frye, W. W.; and Lampert, R., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Gémesi, G.; and Pászthy, O., 1960 a

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment chlorophenoxamide  
Guidicini, F.; and Spremolla, G., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment diphenylether derivatives  
Logemann, W.; Almirante, L.; and de Carneri, I., 1958 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment paromomycin  
Moffett, H. F.; and Toh, S. H. 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Camoform  
Montenegro, T.; and Ramos, O., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment  
Mukerji, B., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment diloxanide furoate  
d'Offay, R. M., 1962 a, 321
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment chlorophenoxamide  
Oliveira, W. R., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment  
Pessoa, A. V., 1960 a  
7-Chloro-4-[4'(N-ethyl-N-hydroxy-ethylamine) quinoline tri-(4-glycolilamidophenylarsenilate)
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment laboratory rats, experimental  
Pruss, J., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Plaquenil  
Queen, H. O., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment aminosidine  
Ricciardi, M. L.; Buogo, A.; and Ghione, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment emetine, chloroquine  
Rowland, H. A. K., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment paromomicine sulphate  
Ruiloba Benitez, J.; de Esesarte, G.; and Pardo, A., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment dichloroacetamide derivatives  
Ruiloba Benitez, J.; de Esesarte, G.; Pardo, A.; and Kawashima, K., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment aminosidine  
Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment aminosidine  
Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C., 1962 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Mebinol  
Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C. 1962 c
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment tests of potential amoebicides  
Saxena, U.; Das, S. R.; and Singh, B. N., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment experimental  
Saxena, U., and Singh, B. N., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment  
Sharma, H. N., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment chlorophenoxamide  
Spremlolla, G.; and Guidicini, F., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment chlorophenoxamide  
Tedeschi, G.; and de Michele, D., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment lisozyyme  
Urso, B.; and Mungelluzzi, C., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment  
Villarejos, V. M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment  
Viranuvatti, V.; and Bise-shurarit, P., 1955 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment humatin sulphate  
Waks, J., 1959 c
- Entamoeba invadens*  
Barker, D. C., 1963 a, 32
- Entamoeba invadens* ribonucleoprotein  
Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba invadens* hemagglutination test  
Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.; Ma, S.; and Kim, H., 1961 a
- Entamoeba invadens* immunity  
Magaudde-Borzi, L.; and Pennisi, L., 1962 a
- Entamoeba invadens* electron microscope  
Siddiqui, W. A., 1963 a, 14
- Entamoeba invadens* chromatoid bodies  
Siddiqui, W. A.; and Rudzinska, M. A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens* Natrix maura (exper.)  
Natrix natrix "  
Natrix tessellata (exper.)  
Coluber viridiflavus "  
Coluber gemonensis "  
Malpolon monspessulana (exper.)  
Steck, F., 1962 a, 318-352
- Entamoeba invadens* Testudo denticulata  
Cuora ambionensis  
Phrynops geoffrana  
Podocnemis unifilis  
Pseudemys scripta elegans  
Siebenrockiella crassicolleis  
Clemmys caspica  
Steck, F., 1963 a, 115-142, pl. figs. 1-2, fig. 3
- Entamoeba invadens* starch ingestion  
Zaman, V., 1962 c
- Entamoeba knowlesi* movement  
Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* movement  
Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* immunity  
Magaudde-Borzi, L.; and Pennisi, L., 1962 a
- Entamoeba muris* movement  
Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba muris* ? white mice  
Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a  
Itadan, Nigeria
- Entamoeba muris* experimental culture and treatment in laboratory rats  
Pruss, J., 1960 a
- Entamoeba muris* Grassi 1882  
Mus musculus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Mesocricetus auratus  
Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424  
all from Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Entamoeba nuttalli* movement  
Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba polecki* swine  
Appasov, R. N., 1963 a, 148  
Tzelinnyi territory
- Entamoeba polecki* man  
Ray, H., 1960 b, 55  
India
- Entamoeba ranarum* movement  
Bird, R. G.; and Corliss, J. O., 1963 a, 10
- Entamoeba undulans* Castellani, 1905  
As syn. of Pentatrichomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931

- Entomonas caviae Lynch 1922  
Cavia porcella Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 426, fig. 3  
laboratory in Czechoslovakia
- Entodinium bidentatum n. sp. [nomen nudum] Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Entodinium caudatum biochemistry (maltase) Bailey, R. W.; and Howard, B. H., 1963 a
- Entodinium exiguum Dogiel, 1925 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Entodinium longinucleatum Dogiel proteins Einszporn, T., 1961 a
- Entodinium longinucleatum Dogiel, 1925 forma longinucleatum Wertheim, 1934 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Entodinium nanellum Dogiel, 1921 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Entodinium simplex Dogiel, 1925 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Entodinium tridentatum n. sp. [nomen nudum] Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Eperythroozoon ovis (Nietz, Alexander et du Toit, 1934) sheep Begović, S.; Delić, S.; and Rukavina, J., 1963 a, 177-186, figs. 1-3  
Sarajevo District, Yugoslavia
- Eperythroozoon ovis "classification under the order Rickettsiales is justified" Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7
- Eperythroozoon teganodes sp. nov. Hoyte, H. M. D., 1962 b, 527-532, pl., figs. 1-3  
Syns.: Eperythroozoon wenyoni of Delpy & Rafyi, 1938 (in part); E. wenyoni of Neitz, 1940 (in part); E. wenyonii [sic] of Weinman, 1957 (in part); E. wenyoni of Brocklesby (not Adler & Ellenbogen, 1934), 1958.  
Bos taurus (plasma)  
Bostaurus--Bos indicus cross (plasma)
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni Bos taurus (erythrocytes) Hoyte, H. M. D., 1962 b, 527-531, pl., fig. 4  
Bostaurus--Bos indicus cross (erythrocytes)
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni of Brocklesby (not Adler & Ellenbogen, 1934), 1958 Hoyte, H. M. D., 1962 b  
As syn. of Eperythroozoon teganodes sp. nov.
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni of Delpy & Rafyi, 1938 (in part) Hoyte, H. M. D., 1962 b  
As syn. of Eperythroozoon teganodes sp. nov.
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni of Neitz, 1940 (in part) Hoyte, H. M. D., 1962 b  
As syn. of Eperythroozoon teganodes sp. nov.
- Eperythroozoon wenyonii [sic] of Weinman, 1957 (in part) Hoyte, H. M. D., 1962 b  
As syn. of Eperythroozoon teganodes sp. nov.
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni "classification under the order Rickettsiales is justified" Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1963 a, figs. 2, 4
- Eperythroozoon wenyoni bovins Reynaud, J. P., 1962 c
- Epidinium camerounense n. sp. [nomen nudum] Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Epidinium ecaudatum (Crawley) biochemistry (maltase) Bailey, R. W.; and Howard, B. H., 1963 a
- Epidinium ecaudatum carbohydrases Bailey, R. W.; and Howard, B. H., 1963 b
- Epidinium ecaudatum Fior-entini, 1889 forma ecaudatum Sharp, 1914 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Epidinium ecaudatum forma bicaudatum Sharp, 1914 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen)
- Epidinium ecaudatum forma caudatum Sharp, 1914 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Epidinium ecaudatum forma parvicaudatum Awerinzew et Mutafowa, 1914 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Epidinium ecaudatum forma quadricaudatum Sharp, 1914 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Epidinium ecaudatum forma tricaudatum Sharp, 1914 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Eremoplastron bovis enzymes: carbohydrase Bailey, R. W.; and Clarke, R. T. J., 1963 a
- Eudiplodinium confusum n. sp. [nomen nudum] Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Eudiplodinium maggi Fior-entini, 1889 forma costatum Wertheim, 1933 Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401  
Giraffa camelopardalis (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Euglenosoma caudata sp. nov. Chen, C.-l., 1955 a, 125-127, 160-161, fig. 1. pl. 1, figs. 1-7  
China
- Eutrichomastix colubrorum (Hammerschmidt, 1844) Grasse, 1926 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
As syn. of Monocercomonas colubrorum (Hammerschmidt)
- Eutrichomastix colubrorum (Hammerschmidt, 1844) pro parte Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 34  
As syn. of Hypotrichomonas acosta (Moskowitz)
- Eutrichomastix saurii Da Fonseca, 1917 Da Fonseca, 1920 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
? As syn. of Monocercomonas colubrorum (Hammerschmidt)
- Eutrichomastix serpentis (Dobell, 1907) Kofoid & Swezy, 1915 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
As syn. of Monocercomonas colubrorum (Hammerschmidt)



- Flagellates termites Cleveland, L. R., 1963 a, 6 Australia
- Foaina humilis Kirby, 1942 de Mello, I. F., 1954 g, 343, fig. 3 A  
Campinas (Bresil)
- Cryptotermes brevis de Mello, I. F., 1954 g, 343, 353, 357, 358, 359, fig. 3 C  
Campinas (Bresil)
- Foaina minuta sp. n. de Mello, I. F., 1954 g, 343, fig. 3 B  
Campinas (Bresil)
- Cryptotermes brevis de Mello, I. F., 1954 g, 343, fig. 3 B  
Campinas (Bresil)
- Françaiella colchica Muratov, E. A.; and Krylov, M. V., 1963 a
- Giardia canis dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a  
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Giardia duodenalis host specificity Bemrick, W. J., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Giardia duodenalis in vitro cultivation Karapetian, A. E., 1962 a, figs. 1-5
- Giardia intestinalis infant Arslanian, J., 1960 b  
Liban
- [Giardia intestinalis] radiation Laurenti, J.; and Masbernard, A., 1956 a
- Giardia intestinalis amoebicides chimpanzee Mandal, L. N.; Gupta, B. N.; and Prasad, A. K., 1963 a
- Giardia intestinalis morphological and cytochemical aspects Massarelli, A.; and Crespi, M., 1962 a, 1 pl. figs. A-H
- Giardia lamblia mepacrine, chloroquine and plaquenil Biagi Filizola, F.; Gonzalez, C.; and Robledo C., E., 1960 a
- Giardia lamblia children Najman, E.; and Weber, D., 1960 a
- Giardia lamblia d'Offay, R. M., 1962 a, 321
- Giardia lamblia furazolidone Oyarce, R.; Olmos, A.; and Bull T., F., 1963 a, 7-9
- Giardia lamblia absorption of Co-60 labelled vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Scudamore, H. H.; Thompson, J. H.; and Owen, C. A. (jr.) 1961 a
- Giardia lamblia rhinopathy and allergic asthma Teseo, L., 1960 a
- Giardia muris temperature Bemrick, W. J., 1961 b, 573-576
- Giardia muris host specificity Bemrick, W. J., 1962 a, fig. 2
- Giardia muris atabrine, compared with other compounds Bemrick, W. J., 1963 a
- Giardiasis, Human Babkin, L. T., 1959 a
- Giardiasis, Human Garaguso, P., 1959 a
- Giardiasis, Human prophylaxis in children Golovan, T. V., 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human serum proteinogram Juvara, A. M., 1960 a
- Giardiasis, Human serum proteinogram Juvara, A. M., 1960 b
- Giardiasis, Human premaline Laaban, J.; and Thonon, G., 1960 a
- Giardiasis, Human causing urticaria Lepiávkó, A. G., 1960 a
- Giardiasis, Human centenary of discovery Plotnikov, N. N.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1960 a
- Giardiasis, Human acrichine Polumordvinova, E. D., 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human atypical course Remigolska, J.; and Wołyńska-Bochner, S., 1960 a
- Giardiasis, Human aminoquinol Tets, G. I.; Vashev, E. A.; and Orlova, L. S., 1960 a
- Gigantomonadinae Kirby, 1944 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23 58
- Giovannolaia n. subgen. Plasmodium Key Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3, 4  
tod: Plasmodium (Giovannolaia) circumflexum Kikuth, 1931
- Glaucoma pyriformis Schew., 1889 Chen, C.-l., 1955 a, 140-141, fig. 6, pl. 9, figs. 71-73  
China
- Ctenopharyngodon idellus
- Glossatella cylindriciformis sp. nov. Chen, Chih-leu, 1955 a, 148-150, 162-163, fig. 9, pl. 12, figs. 100-112  
China
- Ctenopharyngodon idellus (gills, body surface)
- Glossatella cylindriciformis Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 40  
[China]
- Mylopharyngodon piceus
- Glugea Thélohan 1891 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 39, 40
- Glugea anomala (Moniez, 1887) Gasterosteus aculeatus (body cavity) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 108  
Kursiu Maru Bay
- Glugea anomala (Moniez, 1887) Lota lota Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457  
Trzebiocha stream, Poland
- Glugea anomala (Moniez) [Lota lota] (fins) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Glugea bombycis Thélohan, 1894 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 77  
As syn. of Nosema bombycis Nägeli 1857
- Glugea bracteata Weiser, J., 1961 b, 123  
Strickland 1913  
As syn. of Thelohania bracteata (Strickland 1913)
- Glugea fibrata Strickland, 1913 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 125  
As syn. of Thelohania fibrata (Strickland 1913)
- Glugea fumiferanae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75, 91, 92, pl. 3, fig. 43  
Thomson 1955  
key  
Syn.: Pérezia fumiferanae Thomson, 1955.
- Glugea gibbsi Thomson, 1960 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 70  
As syn. of Nosema gibbsi (Gibbs 1956)
- Glugea hertwigi Weissenberg Mylopharyngodon piceus Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 40  
[China]
- Glugea intestinalis sp. nov. Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 19, 26-27, 41, fig. 4, Pl. IV, figs. 39-43  
[China]
- Mylopharyngodon piceus
- Glugea polymorpha Weiser, 1961 b, 126  
Strickland, 1911  
As syn. of Plistophora simillii (Lutz and Splendore 1904)
- Glugea polymorpha (pro parte) Strickland, 1911 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 127  
As syn. of Caudospora simillii Weiser, 1946
- Glugea secalisae Gibbs, 1953 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75, pl. 3, figs. 44-45

- Glugea stephani* Hagenmüller (1899) Pleuronectes flesus (wall of intestine) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 108 Kursiu Maru bay
- Glugea trichopterae* Weiser 1946 Syn.: Pérezia trichopterae Weiser, 1946 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, 62, 63, 71, fig. 3 (b), pl. 2, fig. 22
- Glugea varians* Léger, 1897 As syn. of *Thelohania varians* (Léger 1898) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 124
- Gonderia mutans* bovins Raynaud, J. P., 1962 c
- Gonderia ovis* goat (blood) Seneviratna, P.; and Subasinghe, D. H. A., 1963 a, 21-23 Ceylon
- Grahamella* [? vegetable parasite]
- Grahamella microti* Clethrionomys glareolus *Microtus agrestis* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Baker, J. R.; Chitty, D.; and Phipps, E., 1963 a England
- Gregarina* [sp.] *Coccyra cephalonica* (exper.) Srivastava, P. N., 1959 a, fig. 1
- Gregarina blattarum* Siebold *Periplaneta americana* (intestine) Narain, N., 1960 b, 32, 33, fig. 1 Badshahbagh, Lucknow, India
- Gregarina oviceps* Diesing, 1859 *Gryllodes melanocephalus* (intestine) Narain, N., 1960 b, 32, 33-34 figs. 2-3 Badshahbagh, Lucknow, India
- Gurleya Doflein* 1898 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 40
- Gurleya* sp. Gibbs, 1953 As syn. of *Gurleya secalisae* (Gibbs 1953) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 92
- Gurleya aeschnae* Fartham, Porter and Richardson 1941 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 53, 54, pl. 1, fig. 24
- Gurleya francottei* Léger and Duboscq 1909 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, fig. 3 (e), pl. 5, fig. 29 Syn.: *Pyrotheca francottei* Poisson, 1953
- Gurleya legeri* Hesse 1903 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, 42, 43, 47, fig. 3 (d), pl. 1, figs. 7-9
- Gurleya richardi* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, fig. 3 (k)
- Gurleya secalisae* (Gibbs 1953) key Syn.: *Gurleya* sp. Gibbs, 1953; G. s. Thomson, 1960 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 76, 92
- Gurleya tetraspora* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, fig. 3 (c)
- Gyrospora* gen. n. Qadri, S. S., 1962 h, 513, 515 mt: *G. crucifila* gen. n., sp. n.
- Gyrospora crucifila* gen. n., sp. n. (mt) Qadri, S. S., 1962 h, 513-516, figs. 1-4 Inland Fisheries Dept., Andhra Pradesh
- Haemamoeba* n. subgen. *Plasmodium* Key Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3 4 tod: *Plasmodium* (*Haemamoeba*) *relictum* (Grassi and Feletti)
- Haemamoeba* (= *Plasmodium*) *gallinacea* reticulo-endothelial system of hosts Cox, F. E. G.; Nicol, T.; Bilbey, D. L. J., 1963 a
- Haemamoeba gundersi* n. sp. *Strix woodfordii* nuchalis Bray, R. S., 1962 a, 201-207, pls., figs. 1-2 Liberia
- Haemogregarina* sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Haemogregarina catostomi* sp. n. *Catostomus macrocheilus* (blood) *C. columbianus* (blood) Becker, C. E., 1962 a, 596-599, pl., figs. 1-8 King County, Washington Franklin County, Washington
- Haemogregarina eremiae* (blood & liver) *Eremias velox* *E. nikolskii* *E. scripta* *E. arguta* Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 105 all from Central Asia, SSSR
- Haemogregarina esoci* [*Esox lucius*] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Haemoproteus* sp. *Columba p. palumbus* L. (exper.) *Ornithomyia avicularia* L. (exper.) Baker, J. R., 1963 a, 30
- Haemoproteus* [spp.] *Tyto alba* *Strix woodfordii* Bray, R. S., 1962 a, 201-207 all from Liberia
- Haemoproteus* sp. *Corvus frugilegus* (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a Kiev forest zone
- Haemoproteus* sp. *Lynx torquilla* (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a Kiev forest zone
- Haemoproteus chapini* van den Berghe, Chardome et Peel 1958 *Afropavo congensis* (érythrocytes du sang) van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, Em., 1963 a, fig. 1 province du Kivu, Congo
- Haemoproteus columbae* *Streptopelia turtur* (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a Kiev forest zone
- Haemoproteus columbae* *Columba fasciata fasciata* *Zenaidura macroura marginella* Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1963 a, 320 all from Colorado
- Haemoproteus columbae* *Columba livia domestica* (blood sera) Varela, G., 1955 c, 223 Mexico City
- Haemoproteus danilewskii* *Saxicola rubetra* (blood) *Sitta europaea* " *Fringilla coelebs* " *Delichon urbica* " *Corvus frugilegus* " *Eritacus rubecula* " *Turdus ericetorum* " *Corvus corone* " *Coracias garrulus* " *Pica pica* " *Chloris chloris* " *Acanthis cannabina* " *Passer domesticus* " *P. montanus* " *Emberiza citrinella* " Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a all from Kiev forest zone

- Galerida cristata* " "  
*Motacilla alba* " "  
*M. flava* " "  
*Parus major* " "  
*P. cristatus* " "  
*Muscicapa hypoleuca* " "  
*Sylvia nisoria* " "  
*Phylloscopus sibilator* " "
- Haemoproteus lanii* Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
*Lanius collurio* (blood) all from Kiev forest zone  
*L. minor* " "  
*L. excubitor* " "
- Haemoproteus noctuae* Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
*Strix aluco* (blood) Kiev forest zone
- Haemoproteus rotundus* Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
*Oliger, 1956*  
*Scolopax rusticola* (blood) Kiev forest zone
- Haemoproteus sacharovi* Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P.  
*Columba fasciata fasciata* A., 1963 a, 320  
*Zenaidura macroura mar-*  
*ginella* all from Colorado
- Haemosporidia* Corradetti, A., 1963 b  
 taxonomy, red cell variation in host
- Haemosporidiosis, Ovine* Durdjev, L. D.; Agapovich,  
 dipping. Zh. A.; and Evdokimov, E. S.,  
 1962 a
- Haemosporidiosis, Ovine* Kornienko-Koneva, Z. P.; Ste-  
 hemosporidin panov, D. F.; and Sarkisov,  
 S., (1957 a)
- Haplosporidium Lühe, 1900* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 263, 265
- Haplosporidium sp. Dehorne,* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 1935
- Haplosporidium sp. Sprague,* Sprague, V., 1963 b, 267  
 1954  
 As syn. of *Minchinia louisiana* n. sp.
- Haplosporidium ascidiarum* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 Duboscq & Harrant, 1923
- Haplosporidium caulleryi* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 Mercier & Poisson, 1922
- Haplosporidium chitonis* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 (Lankester, 1885) Debaisieux,  
 1919  
 As syn. of *Minchinia chitonis* (Lankester, 1885) Labbé,  
 1896
- Haplosporidium heterocirri* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 (C. & M., 1899) Lühe, 1900
- Haplosporidium marchouxii* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 & M., 1905
- Haplosporidium potamillae* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 C. & M., 1905
- Haplosporidium scolopli* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 (C. & M., 1899) Lühe, 1900
- Haplosporidium vej dovskiyi* Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
 C. & M., 1905
- Hartmannella castellanii* Caprilli, F.; and Mangelluzzi,  
 bean-agar medium, culture C., 1962 a
- Hartmannella castellanii* Gamondi, P., 1961 a
- Helella* gen. n. Kaczanowski, A., 1961 a, 254  
*Hoplitophryidae* (Astomata) tod: *H. rhizodrili* sp. n.
- Helella rhizodrili* gen. n., Kaczanowski, A., 1961 a, 247-  
 sp. n. (tod) 256, figs. 1-3; Pls. I-II,  
 figs. 1-8
- Rhizodrillus pilosus* Puck Bay (Southern Baltic)
- Hemiophrys macrostoma* Chen, C.-l., 1955 a, 136-138,  
 sp. nov. 161-162, fig. 4, pl. 8, figs.  
 61-65  
*Ctenopharyngodon idellus* (gills, body surface) China
- Hemiophrys macrostoma* Chen Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 40  
*Mylopharyngodon piceus* [China]
- Heneguya* sp. Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and  
 Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242,  
 259  
*Perca fluviatilis* Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Heneguya acerinae* Schröder, Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and  
 1906 Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242,  
 260  
*Acerina cernua* Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Heneguya alexeevi* sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
 key skii, B. E., 1962 a, 120, 121,  
*Percottus glehni* (gills & fig. 280  
 ovaries) Amur river basin
- Heneguya baicalensis* Dogiel Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
 1957 skii, B. E., 1962 a, 87  
 As syn. of *Myxobilatus*  
*baicalensis* (Dogiel, 1957)
- Heneguya creplini* (Gurley) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
 Labbe [Acerina cernua] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir
- Heneguya doneci* sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
 key skii, B. E., 1962 a, 119, 121,  
*Carassius auratus gibelio* fig. 277  
 (gills) Amur river basin
- Heneguya doori* sp. n. Guilford, H. G., 1963 a, 474,  
 475, 476, 477, 478, fig. 3,  
 filaments pl., fig. 12  
 Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Heneguya lobosa* (Cohn, 1895) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
 Labbé (1899) 108  
*Esox lucius* (gills & liver) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Heneguya lobosa* (Cohn, 1895) Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and  
 Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242,  
 258  
*Esox lucius* Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Heneguya lobosa* (Cohn) Labbe Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
 [Esox lucius] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir
- Heneguya lobosa* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
 [Esox lucius] (gills) Dnieper delta
- Heneguya oviperda* (Cohn, 1895) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
 Labbé (1895) 108  
*Esox lucius* (gonads & muscles) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Heneguya oviperda* (Cohn) Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
 Labbe [Esox lucius] (gonads) Rybinsk reservoir
- Heneguya psorospermica* Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
 Thélohan (1895) 108  
*Esox lucius* (gills) Kuršiu Maru bay  
*Perca fluviatilis* " " "
- Heneguya psorospermica* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and  
 Thélohan, 1895 Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242,  
 258  
*Esox lucius* Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Heneguya psorospermica* Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
 [Esox lucius] (gills & Dnieper delta  
 gums)
- Heneguya psorospermica* Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 a,  
 Thélohan 24  
 polar filament

- Henneguya psorospermica Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276  
Perca fluviatilis
- Henneguya sinipercae Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960  
Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 84  
As syn. of Myxobolatus sinipercae Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960
- Hepatocystis hippopotami Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 39  
Hippopotamus amphibius  
amphibius Rhodesia
- Hepatocystis semnopithecii Eyles, D. E.; Laing, A. B. G.; and Dobrovolny, C. G., 1962 a, 290  
Macaca n. nemestrina Malaya
- Hepatoozon Krampitz, H. E., 1962 c  
life histories
- Hepatoozon sp. Baker, J. R.; Chitty, D.; and Phipps, E., 1963 a  
Clethrionomys glareolus Oxford, England
- Hepatoozon microti Coles, 1914  
Dyl'ko, M. I., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Microtus agrestis Byelorussia  
M. oeconomus "  
Apodemus sylvaticus "  
A. agrarius "  
Arvicola terrestris "  
Mus musculus "  
Clethrionomys glareolus "  
Sciurus vulgaris "
- Hexamastix Alexeieff, 1911 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 32, 58  
key  
Monocercomonadidae; Monocercomonadinae
- Hexamastix Ardin Delteili Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
Derrieu & Raynaud, 1914  
As syn. of Pentatrichomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Hexamastix batrachorum Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 32  
(Alexeieff) Alexeieff, 1912
- Hexamitus sp. Chen, C.-l., 1955 a, 131-132, 163, pl. 4, figs. 28-33  
Ctenopharyngodon idellus China
- Hexamita meleagridis Brackett, S.; Delappe, I.; Aureomycin and Maddock, H., 1960 a, 64-65
- Hexamitus pulcher Becker 1926 Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424  
Mus musculus all from Czechoslovakia,  
Rattus norvegicus in laboratory
- Hexamita salmonis Uzman, J. R.; and Hayduk, S. H., 1963 a  
in vitro culture
- Hirmocystis dharwarensis n. Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N., 1962 a, 97, 100-103, 108, sp. pl., figs. 11-20  
Speculitermes cyclops Dharwar (India)  
sinhalensis (gut)
- Hirmocystis speculitermis n. Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N., 1962 a, 97-100, 108, pl., sp. figs. 1-10  
Speculitermes cyclops Dharwar (India)  
sinhalensis (fore-gut)
- Histomonas meleagridis Clarkson, M. J., 1962 b, 443-448  
Heterakis gallinae(exper.)
- Histomonas meleagridis Doll, J. P.; and Franker, C. K., 1963 a  
gnotobiotic turkeys, exper.
- Histomonas meleagridis Lesser, E., 1963 a  
amphotericin-B
- Histomonas meleagridis Lucas, J. M. S., 1963 a, 695  
treatment
- Histomonas meleagridis Madsen, H., 1962 c, 7P  
problems of transmission
- Histomoniasis Gordon, R. F., 1960 c
- Hoarella gen. nov. Arcay de Peraza, L., 1963 a, 95, 99-101, 104, 105  
Eimeriidae; mt: H. garnhami sp. nov.  
Pythoneillinae subfam. nov.
- Hoarella garnhami gen. nov. Arcay de Peraza, L., 1963 a, sp. n. 95, 99-101, 105, 107, Pl. 1, figs. 3-4  
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus Venezuela  
lemniscatus (epithelium of small intestine)
- Huffia n. subgen. Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3, 4  
Plasmodium  
Key tod: Plasmodium (Huffia) elongatum Huff, 1930
- Hydramoeba hydroxena Beers, C. D., 1963 a, 21  
Hydra pseudoligactis (exper.)
- Hypotrichomonadinae subfam. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, nov. key 34, 57, 58  
Monocercomonadidae  
Includes: Hypotrichomonas Lee, 1960; Pseudotrichomonas Bishop, 1939
- Hypotrichomonas Lee, 1960 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, key 34-35, 57, 58  
Monocercomonadinae; Hypotrichomonadinae n. subfam.
- Hypotrichomonas acosta Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 34-35  
(Moskowitz, 1951) Lee, 1960  
Syns.: Trichomonas sp. from Boa constrictor Das Gupta, 1936; Trichomonas sp. from Drymarchon corais Das Gupta, 1936; Eutrichomastix colubrorum (Hammerschmidt, 1844) pro parte; Trichomonas acosta Moskowitz, 1951
- Ichthyophonus [? vegetable parasite]
- Ichthyophonus (Ichthyosporidium) hoferi Plehn et Mulsow Dorier, A.; and Degrange, C., 1960 a  
amoeboid form
- Ichthyophonus (Ichthyosporidium) hoferi Plehn et Mulsow Dorier, A.; and Degrange, C., 1960 b  
germination in vivo
- Ichthyophthiriasis Goriunova, A. I., 1963 a  
carps Alma-Ata fish ponds
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Chen, C.-l., 1955 a, 134-136, Fouquet pls. 6-7, figs. 47-60  
Ctenopharyngodon idellus China
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 40  
Fauquet [China]  
Mylopharyngodon piceus
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Christensen, N. O.; Jensen, M.; and Rasmussen, C. I., 1963 a  
Denmark
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Iankov, G., 1962 a  
[Salmo sp.] Bulgaria
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
Fouquet  
[Abramis ballerus] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir  
[A. brama] "  
[Rutilus rutilus] "
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
[Esox lucius]  
[Abramis brama] all from Dnieper delta
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis Lanyi, Gyorgy, 1963 a, figs., 25-29  
aquarium parasite

- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet 1876  
Ctenopharyngodon idella Radulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1962 a, 87-88  
Roumania
- Ichthyosporidium* n. sp. Schwartz, F. J., 1963 a, figs. 4-5  
*Leiostomum xanthurus* (viscera) Chincoteague Bay, Maryland
- Infusoria, Bovine Kimata, H.; Kuwabara, S.; and Hosoya, H., 1962 a
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* aminosidine Santopadre, G.; and Foresi, C., 1962 b
- Iodamoeba bütschlii* dysentery Wysocka, F.; Ulewicz, K.; and Wegner, Z., 1954 a
- Iodamoeba suis* swine Appasov, R. N., 1963 a, 148  
Tzelinnyi territory
- Isospora* sp. Cooper and Gulati, 1926  
morphology and sporulation "validity requires further studies"  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 29-30, 32, 36-38
- Isospora* sp. sporulated oocysts sheep (feces) Shah, H. L., 1963 a, 801, 805-806, fig. 4  
United States: Illinois
- Isospora* sp. cattle Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 18  
Illinois
- Isospora aksaika* Basanov, 1952  
morphology and sporulation "validity requires further studies"  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 a, 29-30, 32, 36-38
- Isospora belli* Bull T., F., 1962 b, 81  
Concepción, Chile
- Isospora belli* Wenyon, 1923  
man (feces) Ferreira, L. F.; Coutinho, S. G.; Argento, C. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1961 a  
Brasil
- Isospora belli* human Niedmann, G., 1963 a, 22, fig.
- Isospora bigemina* Stiles, 1891  
[*Canis familiaris*] Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 66, 77, 79, 80, 82  
Spain
- Isospora bigemina* dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a  
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Isospora bigemina* Laarman, J. J.; and van der Slik-van der Veer, J. V., 1961 a
- Isospora bigemina* (Anczykowski 1947)  
Codrinal Pieńkowski, M., 1963 a, 383
- Isospora dirumpens* Hoare, 1933  
*Vipera ammodytes* Prasad, H., 1963 a, 85  
Zoological Gardens, London
- Isospora galliformica* n.sp. [nomen nudum] Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1963 a, 6, 7, 10, 11  
[*Gallus domesticus*] Kuba-Khachmasskaia zone of Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Isospora hominis* sporulation Dutta, G. P., [1963 a], figs. 1-7
- Isospora hominis* mepacrin Koperberg, Ph. L.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, N.H. 1961 a, figs. 1-4, 6-7
- Isospora hominis* (Railliet and Lucet 1891) Laarman, J. J., 1962 b, figs. 1-4
- Isospora hominis* man Laarman, J. J.; and van der Slik-van der Veer, J. V., 1961 a  
Netherlands
- Isospora lacazii* Labbé, 1893  
[sparrow] Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82  
Spain
- Isospora rivolta* Grassi, 1879  
[*Canis familiaris*] Cordero del Campillo, M., 1961 b, 66, 77, 79, 80, 82  
Spain
- Isospora rivolta* dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a  
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Isotricha* [spp.] Frye, G. R., 1962 a  
effect of substrates on reserve food
- Isotricha intestinalis* Stein, 1858  
Noirot-Timotheé, C., 1963 a, 5400-5401
- Giraffa camelopardalis* (rumen) Waza, Cameroun
- Isotricha prostoma* Stein Grain, J., 1963 a, 3885  
infraciliature
- Jarrina luisieri* Gallivalerio 1935  
Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-27, 35-38  
As syn. of *Eimeria mira* Pellérdy 1954.
- Karatomorpha fusiformis* n. sp. key Timofeev<sup>2</sup>; and Shul'man, S. S., in Shul'man, S. S., 1962 a, 24, 25, fig. 44  
*Xenocypris macrolepis* (intestine) Amur river basin
- Karatomorpha ovalis* n. sp. key Timofeev<sup>2</sup>; and Shul'man, S.S. in Shul'man, S. S., 1962 a, 23-24, 25, fig. 43  
*Xenocypris macrolepis* (glandular & subglandular layers of intestine) Amur river basin
- Klossia chitonis* Lankester, 1885  
Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
As syn. of *Minchinia chitonis* (Lankester, 1885) Labbé, 1896
- Klossia helicina* Scholtyssek, E., 1963 a
- Klossiella muris* laboratory mouse Otto, H., 1957a
- Lambliia* [sp.] treatment trials, negative Liubimova, L. K., 1963 b  
results
- Lambliia duodenalis* culture, study of fission Solov'ev, M. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Lambliia duodenalis* Davaine 1875  
Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424
- Oryctolagus cuniculus* Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Lambliia intestinalis*. See also *Giardia intestinalis*; *Giardia lamblia*.
- Lambliia intestinalis* control Adonajžo, A.; Bończak, J.; and Koperska, K., 1962 a
- Lambliia intestinalis* children Aleksanian, Zh. A., 1955 a
- Lambliia intestinalis* febrile forms Batko, B., 1960 a
- Lambliia intestinalis* clinical aspects of 160 cases Batko, B., 1962 a
- Lambliia intestinalis* thrombocytopenia Bittel-Dobrzyńska, N.; Walczyński, Z.; and Mazur, E., 1962 a
- Lambliia intestinalis* human (grêle supérieur) Gondard, L., 1960 a
- [*Lambliia intestinalis*] clinical pediatrics Kluska, J., 1962 a
- Lambliia intestinalis* epidemiology and pathogenesis Kuźmicki, R., 1962 a

- Lambli* intestinalis hepatic function Lombardo, G.; and Tamburino, G., 1962 a
- Lambli* intestinalis Blanchard intestinal parasites Malinowski, H., 1962 a
- Lambli* intestinalis Markarian, A. I., 1955 a
- Lambli* intestinalis control Ritter, E., 1962 a
- Lambli* intestinalis Blanchard history Świeżawska, E., 1962 a
- Lambli* intestinalis erythropoietic function Tamburino, G.; Lombardo, G.; and Colombrina, G., 1962 a
- Lambli* intestinalis Tedeschi, G., 1959 a
- Lambli* intestinalis hypogammaglobulinaemia Uszyński, M., 1962 a
- Lambli* intestinalis dysentery Wysocka, F.; Ulewicz, K.; and Wegner, Z., 1954 a
- Lambli* muris Rubtsov, M. V.; et al., 1960 a 2-styrylquinoline derivative
- Lambli* muris Grassi 1879 Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423, 424  
Mus musculus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Mesocricetus auratus all from Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Lambliasis. See Giardiasis.
- Lankesterella Labbé, 1899 Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1963 b, 71
- Lankesterella sp. Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
Acanthis cannabina (blood) all from Kiev forest zone  
Emberiza citrinella "  
Motacilla alba "  
M. flava "  
Sitta europaea "  
Lanius excubitor "
- Lankesterella garnhami Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a
- Lainson, 1959  
Passer domesticus (blood) all from Kiev forest zone  
P. montanus "
- Laverania falcipara pre-erythrocytic forms in chimpanzees Bray, R. S.; and Gunders, A. E., 1962 a
- Leidyana erratica Crawley Narain, N., 1960 b, 32, 34, figs. 4-5  
Grylloides sigillatus Badshahbagh, Lucknow and (intestine) Jalaun, India
- Leidyana grylloides-sigillatae (N. Narain, 1961) Théodoridès, J.; and Echard, G., 1962 a, 391-392 [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Stenophora grylloides-sigillatae Narain 1961
- Leishmania donovani Lupășcu, G.; Agavriloaiei, A. and Ciplea, A. G., 1961 a  
Cricetus auratus (liver, spleen & bone marrow)
- Leishmania mexicana immunity Adler, S.; and Gunders, A. E. 1963 a, 34
- Leishmania tarentolae culture, temperature, antibiotics Krassner, S. M., 1963 a, 19
- Leishmaniasis, Canine Cvjetanović, V., 1960 a, 438-440
- Leptomonas [spp.] carbohydrate utilization Cosgrove, W. B., 1963 a
- Leucocytozoon sp. Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
Pyrrhula pyrrhula (blood) all from Kiev forest zone  
Passer domesticus "  
P. montanus "  
Emberiza citrinella "  
Saxicola rubetra "  
Oenanthe oenanthe "  
Delichon urbica "  
Coracias garrulus "
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] tannic acid Inoue, I.; Kawakami, S.; Yatabe, H.; and Hanasato, M., 1962 a
- Leucocytozoon berestneffi Pica pica (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a Kiev forest zone
- Leucocytozoon bubonis Pantham, 1926 Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
Buteo buteo (blood) Kiev forest zone
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi Seneviratna, P.; Bandaranayake, A.; and Dhanapala, S. B., 1963 a, 2-8, figs. 1-2, pl. 1  
Mathis and Leger, 1909 fowl Ceylon
- Leucocytozoon danilewskii Strix aluco (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a Kiev forest zone
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii Turdus merula (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a all from Kiev forest zone  
T. ericetorum "
- Leucocytozoon marchouxi Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1963 a, 320  
Columba livia  
Columba fasciata fasciata  
Zenaidura macroura marginella all from Colorado
- Leucocytozoon mesnili Perdix perdix (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a Kiev forest zone
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi Corvus corone (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a all from Kiev forest zone  
C. frugilegus "  
Coloeus monedula "
- Leucocytozoon smithi Meleagris gallipavo (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a Kiev forest zone
- Lophocephalus (Labbé) Stylocephalidae Theodoridès, J.; and Jolivet, P., 1963 a, 15-16  
key
- Malaria. See also Plasmodium.
- Malaria exoerythrocytic phase Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Malaria, Avian specificity Corradetti, A., 1963 a
- Malaria, Avian reticulo-endothelial system Goble, F. C.; and Singer, I., 1960 a
- Malaria, Avian Huff, C. G., 1963 a
- Mesnilia legeri Paillot, 1941 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 95  
As syn. of Stempellicia legeri (Paillot, 1941)
- Metaclevelandella gen. n. Clevelandellidae Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N., 1963 b, 39-40, 42  
mt: M. termitis n. sp.
- Metaclevelandella termitis n. sp. (mt) Uttangi, J. C.; and Desai, R. N., 1963 b, 39-43, figs. 1-3  
Capritermes incola (gut) Dharwar (India)
- Metadinium caudatum sp. n. Ovibos moschatus (rumen contents) Lubinsky, G., 1963 a, 29-32, pl., figs. 1-8  
northern Canada
- Microsporidea n. class Corliss, J. O.; and Levine, N. D., 1963 a, 26-27  
Cnidospora

- Microsporidium Grassi, Weiser, J., 1961 b, 114  
1901  
As syn. of *Thelohania grassi* (Missiroli, 1929)
- Mikrosporidium [sp.] Carda- Weiser, J., 1961 b, 129  
matis, 1912  
As syn. of *Octosporea muscaedomesticae* Flu, 1911
- Minchinia Labbé, 1896 Sprague, V., 1963 a, 263, 265  
valid genus
- Minchinia sp. (Sprague, 1954) Sprague, V., 1963 a, 266
- Minchinia sp. (Sprague, Sprague, V., 1963 b, 267  
1954) Sprague, 1963  
As syn. of *Minchinia louisiana* n. sp.
- Minchinia cernovitovi Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
(Jirovec, 1936)
- Minchinia chitonis Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
(Lankester, 1885) Labbé,  
1896  
Syns.: *Klossia chitonis* Lankester, 1885; *Haplosporidium*  
*chitonis* (Lankester, 1885) Debaisieux, 1919
- Minchinia costalis (Wood Sprague, V., 1963 a, 266  
and Andrews, 1962)
- Minchinia dentali (Arvy, Sprague, V., 1963 a, 266  
1949)
- Minchinia limnodrili Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
(Granata, 1913)
- Minchinia louisiana n. sp. Sprague, V., 1963 b, 267-274,  
figs. 1-36  
Syns.: *Haplosporidium* sp. Sprague 1954; *Minchinia* sp.  
(Sprague, 1954) Sprague, 1963  
*Panopeus herbstii* Grand Isle, Louisiana
- Minchinia nemertis Sprague, V., 1963 a, 265  
(Debaisieux, 1919)
- Minchinia pickfordae Sprague, V., 1963 a, 266  
(Barrow, 1961)
- Mitraspora caudata (Parisi) Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
Kudo 103  
*Alosa fallax* (urinary Kuršiu Maru bay  
bladder & kidneys)
- Monocercomonadidae Kirby, Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23,  
1944 58  
*Trichomonadida*, key  
Include: *Monocercomonadinae* Kirby, 1944, emend; *Chilo-*  
*mitinae* n. subfam.; *Hypotrichomonadinae* n. subfam.
- Monocercomonadinae Kirby, Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a,  
1944 emend. 23, 24, 58  
key
- Monocercomonas Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23,  
key 58  
*Monocercomonadidae*; *Monocercomonadinae*
- Monocercomonas batrachorum Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 42  
(Perty, 1852) pro parte  
Grassi, 1879  
As syn. of *Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Monocercomonas batrachorum Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 51  
(Perty, 1852) pro parte? of  
Grassi, 1879  
As syn. of *Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff, 1911)  
Kofoid, 1920
- Monocercomonas caviae Villáglóvá, I., 1962 a, 427,  
(Davaine 1875) fig. 4  
*Cavia porcella* Czechoslovakia, in labor-  
atory
- Monocercomonas colubrorum Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
(Hammerschmidt)  
Syns.: *Bodo colubrorum* Hammerschmidt, 1844; *Monocerco-*  
*monas coronellae* Grassi, 1879; *Trichomastix lacertae*  
Blochmann, 1884; *Trichomastix serpentis* Dobell, 1907;  
? *Trichomastix mabuiae* Dobell, 1910; *Eutrichomastix ser-*  
*pentis* Dobell, 1907) Dofoid and Szezy, 1915; ? *Trichomas-*  
*tix saurii* Da Fonseca, 1917; ? *Eutrichomastix saurii* (Da  
Fonseca, 1917) Da Fonseca, 1920; *Eutrichomastix colubro-*  
*rum* (Hammerschmidt, 1844) Grassé, 1926
- Monocercomonas coronellae Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
Grassi, 1879  
As syn. of *Monocercomonas colubrorum* (Hammerschmidt)
- Monocercomonas (Monocerco- Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
monas) hominis (Davaine,  
1860) Grassi, 1879  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Monocercomonas mabuiae Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a,  
(Dobell, 1910), Moskowitz, 27  
1951  
As syn. of *Monocercomonas moskowitzi* sp. n.
- Monocercomonas moskowitzi Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a,  
sp. n. 27  
Syns.: *Monocercomonas mabuiae* (Dobell, 1910), Moskowitz,  
1951; *Monocercomonas vital-brasili* (Vidigal, 1943),  
Moskowitz, 1951.
- Crotalus viridis viridis* Philadelphia Zool. Gardens
- Gekko vittatus* San Diego Zool. Gardens
- Gehyra* sp. " " "
- Monocercomonas ruminantium Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 33  
Braune, 1914
- Monocercomonas vital-brasili Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 27  
(Vidigal, 1943), Moskowitz, 1951  
As syn. of *Monocercomonas moskowitzi* sp. n.
- Monocercomonoides caviae Villáglóvá, I., 1962 a, 426  
Cunha a Muniz, 1921  
*Cavia porcella* laboratory
- Monocercomonoides filamentum Janákové, K., 1962 c, 37-40  
n. sp. figs. 1-7  
*Testudo elegans* (large  
intestine) Hyderabad City, India
- Mrázekia Léger and Hesse Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 40  
1922 key
- Mrázekia bacilliforme Léger Weiser, J., 1961 b, 121  
and Hesse 1922  
As syn. of *Bacillidium bacilliformis* (Léger and Hesse  
1922)
- Mrázekia brevicauda Weiser, J., 1961 b, 100,  
Léger and Hesse 1916 118, 119, 122, pl. 6, figs.  
key 23-25
- Mrázekia caudata Weiser, J., 1961 b, 14,  
fig. 4 (i)
- Mrázekia tetrasporum Léger Weiser, J., 1961 b, 122  
and Hesse, 1922  
As syn. of *Bacillidium tetrasporum* (Léger and Hesse  
1922)
- Myxidium [sp.] Williams, H. H., 1962 b, 17P  
*Rutilus rutilus* Swansea
- Myxidium arcticum Zhukow, Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
1962 skii, B. E., 1962 a, 61, 63,  
key fig. 120  
(gall bladder)  
[*Myxocephalus axillaris*] all from Bering Sea  
*Cottus kaganowskii*

- Myxidium giardi* Cépède (1906) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104  
*Anguilla anguilla* (gills & kidneys) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Myxidium lieberkühni* Bütschli (1882) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104  
*Esox lucius* (urinary bladder) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Myxidium lieberkühni* Butschli [Esox lucius] (urinary bladder) Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
 Rybinsk reservoir
- Myxidium lieberkühni* Acipenser sturio Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1275
- Myxidium lieberkühni* Bütschli in Rostovshchikov, 1952 Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 56  
 Renamed *M. rostowstschikovi* nom. nov.
- Myxidium monstruosum* Schulman, 1962 Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 62, 64, 65, fig. 128  
 key  
*Hypseleotris swinchnis* (urinary bladder) Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Myxidium orientalis* sp. n. key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 53, 56, 57, fig. 102  
*Gobio albipinnatus tenuicarpus* (gall bladder) Amur river basin
- Myxidium perniciosum* Dogiel, 1957 Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 53, 57, fig. 99  
 key  
 (gall bladder) all from lake Baikal  
*Comephorus dybowskii*  
*Cottinella werestschagini*  
*Abyssocottus pallidus*  
*Asprocottus herzensteini*
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach (1908) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104  
 (wall of gall bladder)  
*Rutilus rutilus* Kuršiu Maru bay  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* " " "  
*Pelecus cultratus* " " "  
*Cobitis taenia* " " "  
*Alburnus alburnus* " " "  
*Leucaspius delineatus* " " "  
*Leuciscus idus* " " "  
 (kidneys)  
*Aspius aspius* " " "  
*Carassius carassius* " " "
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach [Rutilus rutilus] [Abramis ballerus] (all from gall bladder) Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Myxidium pfeifferi* [Rutilus rutilus] (kidneys) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 98  
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (kidneys)  
 [Cyprinidae sp.] (kidneys)  
 all from Dnieper delta
- Myxidium rimsky-korsakovi* n. sp. key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 58, 59, fig. 112  
*Percocottus glehni* (urinary bladder) Amur river basin
- Myxidium rostowstschikovi* nom. nov. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 56, 57, fig. 107  
 New name for *M. lieberkühni* Bütschli in Rostovshchikov, 1952  
 key  
*Schizothorax intermedius* (gall bladder) basin of upper Amu-Darya river
- Myxidium scardini* sp. n. Qadri, S. S., 1962 e, 329, 330-331, Pl. 1, figs. 1-18  
*Scardinius erythrocephalus* (gall bladder) Lake Windermere, Westmorland, England
- Myxidium triangulum* Schulman, 1962 Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 62, 65, fig. 197 [i. e. 127]  
 key  
*Lateolabrax japonicus* (urinary bladder) basin of Liao Ho River & SSSR
- Myxidium ventricosum* sp. n. key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 61, 62, 63, fig. 119  
*Thymallus arcticus grubei* (urinary canal of kidneys) Amur river basin
- Myxobilatus* sp. key Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, Kursiu Maru bay  
*Vimba vimba* (urinary bladder)
- Myxobilatus baicalensis* (Dogiel, 1957) Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 87-88, fig. 184  
 Syn.: *Henneguya baicalensis* Dogiel, 1957  
 key  
*Asprocottus herzensteini* (urinary bladder) Lake Baikal
- Myxobilatus gasterostei* (Parisi) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 103  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* (urinary bladder) Kuršiu Maru Bay
- Myxobilatus pseudorasbora* sp. n. key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 85, 86, fig. 181  
*Pseudorasbora parva* (gall bladder) Amur river basin
- Myxobilatus sinipercae* Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960 Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 84, 85, fig. 179  
 key  
 Syn.: *Henneguya sinipercae* Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960  
*Siniperca chua-tsi* (gall bladder) Amur river basin
- Myxobolus* sp. key Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* (gills) Baikal basin
- Myxobolus* sp. key Grabda, J., 1961 a, 447, 456  
*Alburnus alburnus* all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Blicca bjoerkna*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Myxobolus* sp. key Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242, 255, 257  
*Abramis brama* all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland  
*Rutilus rutilus*
- Myxobolus* sp. Lom, 1961 Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 98  
 As syn. of *Myxobolus lomii* Donec et Kulakowskaja, 1962
- Myxobolus* [sp.] key Williams, H. H., 1962 b, 17P  
*Rutilus rutilus* Swansea
- Myxobolus anisocapsularis* sp. n. key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 96, 97, 99, fig. 213  
 (gill filaments) Amur river basin  
*Hemibarbus labeo* " " "  
*H. maculatus* " " "
- Myxobolus anurus* Cohn [Esox lucius] (gills) Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
 Rybinsk reservoir
- Myxobolus anurus* [Esox lucius] (gills & fins) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 98  
 Dnieper delta



<i>Myxobolus bengalensis</i> nucleic acids	Chakravarty, M.; Maity, P.K.; and Ray, H., 1962 a, figs. 1-2	<i>Myxobolus cycloides</i> Gurley 1893	Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242, 255
<i>Myxobolus bramae</i> Reuss (1906) (gills)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104	Abramis brama	Wdzydze Lake, Poland
Abramis brama	all from Kuršiu Maru bay	<i>Myxobolus cycloides</i> Gurley [Lota lota] (gills)	Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176 Rybinsk reservoir
Scardinius erythrophthalmus		<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> Thélohan (1895)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 105
Leuciscus cephalus		Rutilus rutilus	all from Kursiu Maru Bay
Aspius aspius		Leuciscus cephalus	
Vimba vimba		L. idus	
Gobio gobio		Scardinius erythrophthalmus	
Carassius carassius (muscles)		Aspius aspius	
Rutilus rutilus (gills, spleen)		Leucaspius delineatus	
<i>Myxobolus bramae</i> Reuss [Abramis brama] (gills)	Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176 Rybinsk reservoir	Tinca tinca	
<i>Myxobolus bramae</i>	Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57 reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca- nal	Blicca bjoerkna	
<i>Myxobolus bramae</i> [Vimba vimba] (gills)	Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 98	Abramis brama	
[Blicca bjoerkna] "	all from Dnieper delta	Vimba vimba	
<i>Myxobolus bramae</i>	Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478	Rhodeus sericeus amarus	
Abramis brama	Volga-Don canal	Carassius carassius	
<i>Myxobolus carassii</i> Klokačewa (1914)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104	Alburnus alburnus	
Carassius carassius (liver)	Kuršiu Maru bay	Cobitis taenia	
<i>Myxobolus carassii</i> Klokaceva [Perca fluviatilis] (gills)	Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176 Rybinsk reservoir	<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> Thélohan [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)	Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176 Rybinsk reservoir
<i>Myxobolus catlae</i> nucleic acids	Chakravarty, M.; Maity, P.K.; and Ray, H., 1962 a, figs. 3-4	[Abramis brama] "	
<i>Myxobolus cheisini</i> Schulman, 1962 key	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 105,107, fig. 235	<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> Thélohan in Rostovshchikov, 1952	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 100 nov.
Ophiocephalus argus warpa- chowskii (gill filaments)	Liao Ho River basin & SSSR	Renamed M. disparoides nom. nov.	
<i>Myxobolus cheni</i> Schulman, 1962 key (muscles)	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 107,108, fig. 243	<i>Myxobolus dispar</i> var. minor	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 105
Mugil cephalus	all from Liao Ho River ba- sin & SSSR	Vimba vimba (gall bladder)	Kuršiu Maru bay
M. so-iuy		<i>Myxobolus disparoides</i> nom. nov.	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 100,101, fig. 221
<i>Myxobolus chua-tsi</i> Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960 As syn. of Myxosoma chua- tsi	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 90	New name for M. dispar Thélohan in Rostovshchikov 1952	Amu-Darya river basin (Var- Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis zob river) (gills, kidneys & spleen ?)
<i>Myxobolus cristatus</i> nom.nov. New name for M. mülleri Bütschli in Rostovshchikov 1952 key (gills, skin & muscles)	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 96, 97, fig. 207	<i>Myxobolus disperans</i> Kudo in Rostovshchikov, 1952	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 109-110
Schizothorax intermedius	all from Amu-Darya river basin (Varzob & Liuchob rivers)	Renamed M. obpyriformis nom. nov.	
Varicorhinus capoëta hera- tensis natio steindachneri		<i>Myxobolus dogieli</i> I. et B. Bychowsky part. in Rostov- shchikov, 1952	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 108
Alburnoides bipunctatus		Renamed M. suturalis nom.nov.	
eichwaldi		<i>Myxobolus ellipsoides</i> Thélohan, 1892	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 106
<i>Myxobolus cycloides</i> Gurley (1893) (kidneys)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104	Leuciscus cephalus (liver)	all from Kuršiu Maru Bay
Rutilus rutilus	Kuršiu Maru bay	Alburnus alburnus "	
(gills)		Blicca bjoerkna "	
Blicca bjoerkna	" " "	Leuciscus idus (gills)	
Rhodeus sericeus amarus	" " "	Vimba vimba "	
Scardinius erythrophthalmus	" " "	Scardinius erythrophthalmus (kidneys)	
Alburnus alburnus	" " "	Aspius aspius (liver and connective tissue)	
Vimba vimba	" " "	Tinca tinca (muscles)	
Lota lota	" " "	Pelecus cultratus (muscles)	
		Acerina cernua (urinary bladder)	
		Carassius carassius (urinary bladder)	
		Abramis brama (gonads)	
		<i>Myxobolus ellipsoides</i> [Tinca tinca] (gills)	Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
		<i>Myxobolus exiguus</i> Thélohan (1895)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 105
		Abramis brama (gills)	Kuršiu Maru bay
		<i>Myxobolus exiguus</i> , Thélohan, 1895	Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242, 255
		Abramis brama	Wdzydze Lake, Poland

- Myxobolus exiguus* Thelohan [Abramis brama] (gills) Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176 Rybinsk reservoir
- Myxobolus exiguus* [Abramis brama] (gills) [A. ballerus] (fins) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 all from Dnieper delta
- Myxobolus follius* sp. n. key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 110,111, fig. 252 Amur river basin
- Pseudaspius leptoccephalus* (gills) Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 102, 103, 104, fig. 226 Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Myxobolus grandintercapsularis* Schulman, 1962 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 102, 103, 104, fig. 226 Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Hypseleotris swinchonis* (muscles, intestine & kidneys)
- Myxobolus infundibulatus* Donec et Kulakowskaja, 1962 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 99, 101, fig. 215 Dunaia river basin
- Leuciscus cephalus* (air bladder & kidneys)
- Myxobolus latus* sp. n. key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 119,121, fig. 276 Amur river basin
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (kidneys)
- Myxobolus lomi* Donec et Kulakowskaja, 1962 Syn.: *Myxobolus* sp. Lom, 1961 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 97, 98, fig. 210
- Phoxinus phoxinus* (gills) Dunaia river basin
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Abramis brama Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478 Volga-Don canal
- Myxobolus magnus* Awerinzew (1913) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 106 Kursiu Maru bay
- Acerina cernua* (vitreous body)
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli (1882) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 106, 131 Kursiu Maru bay
- Leuciscus idus* (connective tissue) " " "
- Gobio gobio* (connective tissue) " " "
- L. cephalus* (gills) " " "
- Lota lota* " " " "
- Alburnus alburnus* (gall bladder) " " "
- Lucioperca lucioperca* " " "
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli, 1882 Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242, 255 Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Abramis brama*
- Myxobolus mülleri* [Leuciscus idus] (gills) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Myxobolus mulleri* Bütschli in Rostovshchikov, 1952 Renamed *M. cristatus* nom. nov. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 96
- Myxobolus musculi* Keysselitz Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176 [Pelecus cultratus] (muscles) Rybinsk Reservoir
- Myxobolus nemeceki* nom.nov. New name for *Myxosoma lobatum* Nemecek, 1911 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 96, 97, 98, fig. 208 Western Dvina, Volga & Dunaia river basins
- Leuciscus leuciscus* L. idus
- Aspius aspius*
- Myxobolus nemeceki* (Nemecek) Schulman (1949) Aspius aspius (gills) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 106 Kursiu Maru bay
- Myxobolus niei* Schulman, 1962 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 100, 101, fig. 220 Liao Ho River & SSSR
- Perccottus glehni* (skin ?)
- Myxobolus obpyriformis* nom.nov. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 109-110, 111, fig. 249
- New name for *M. disperans* Kudo in Rostovshchikov, 1952 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 109-110, 111, fig. 249
- Schizothorax intermedius* (gills, muscles, skin & kidneys) Amu-Darya river basin (Varzob river)
- Myxobolus orientalis* Schulman, 1962 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 102, 103, fig. 224 Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Carassius auratus gibelio* (gill filaments)
- Myxobolus oviformis* Thelohan (1892) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 107
- Gobio gobio* (gills & kidneys) Kursiu Maru bay
- Blicca bjoerkna* (gills) " " "
- Vimba vimba* (gonads) " " "
- Rhodeus sericeus amarus* (muscles) " " "
- Myxobolus oviformis* Thelohan (1892) Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242, 257 Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Rutilus rutilus*
- Myxobolus oviformis* [Carassius carassius] (gills) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Myxobolus parvus* Schulman, 1962 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 103,104, fig. 227 all from Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Mugil cephalus*
- M. so-iuy*
- Myxobolus petruschewskii* Zhukov, 1962 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 115,117, fig. 264 Bering Sea
- [*Myoxocephalus axillaris*] (cartilaginous tissue of gill arch)
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Thelohan (1895) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 107
- Carassius carassius* (kidneys) Kursiu Maru bay
- Myxobolus phylloides* sp. n. key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 110,111, fig. 251 Amur river basin
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* (mesentery & kidneys)
- Myxobolus physophilus* Reuss (1905) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 107
- Gasterosteus aculeatus* (body cavity) Kursiu Maru bay
- Alburnus alburnus* (air bladder) " " "
- Rhodeus sericeus amarus* (muscles) " " "
- Gobio gobio* (kidneys) " " "
- Myxobolus poljanskii* Schulman, 1962 key Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 105,106, 107, fig. 236 Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Pseudogobio rivularis* (gill filaments)

- Myxobolus problematicus* Schulman, 1962  
key  
(liver and gall bladder)  
*Acheilognathus* (?) *chankaensis*  
*Paracheilognathus imberbis*
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Gorbunova (1936)  
*Leuciscus idus* (liver & muscles)  
*L. cephalus* (gall bladder)  
*Alburnus alburnus* (liver)  
*Blicca bjoerkna* (urinary bladder)  
*Carassius carassius* (kidneys)  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Tinca tinca*
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Gorbunova  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (gills & muscles)
- Myxobolus sandrae* Reuss (1906)  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* (gills, skin, tegmentum)
- Myxobolus scardinii* [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
- Myxobolus solidus* sp. n. key  
*Carassius auratus gibelio* (gills)
- Myxobolus sphaerocapsularis* Schulman, 1962  
key  
*Acheilognathus* (?) *chankaensis* (muscles)
- Myxobolus sprostoni* n. sp. key  
(intestine, mesentery & heart)  
*Silurus soldatovi*  
*Parasilurus asotus*
- Myxobolus suturalis* nom. nov. New name for *M. dogieli* I. et B. Bychowsky part. in Rostovshchikov, 1952  
key  
*Schizothorax intermedius* (heart muscle)
- Myxobolus volgensis* Reuss [Lucioperca lucioperca] (gills)
- Myxobolus volgensis*
- Myxobolus yini* Schulman, 1962  
key  
*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (kidneys & spleen)
- Myxosoma brachyspora* sp. nov. (spleen)  
*Haplochromis* sp.  
*Tilapia esculenta*  
*Tilapia variabilis*
- Myxosoma chua-tsi* (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960)  
Syn.: *Myxobolus chua-tsi*  
Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960  
key  
*Siniperca chua-tsi* (gills)
- Myxosoma dujardini* Thélohan (1892)  
*Esox lucius* (gills)  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Myxosoma heterospora* sp. nov.  
*Tilapia* sp. indet.  
*Tilapia esculenta*  
*Tilapia variabilis*  
*Tilapia nilotica*
- Myxosoma homeospora* sp. nov.  
*Tilapia* sp. (either *esculenta* or *variabilis*)
- Myxosoma lobatum* Nemeček, 1911  
Renamed *Myxobolus nemečeki* nom. nov.
- Myxosoma multiplicata* Reuss (1906)  
*Rutilus rutilus* (gills)
- Myxosoma neurophila* sp. n. (neural tissue of mid-brain)  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Etheostomum nigrum*
- Myxosoma percotti* (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960)  
Syn.: *Sphaerospora percotti*  
Dogiel et Achmerov, 1960  
key  
*Percocottus glehni* (fins & gills)
- Myxosoma scleroperca* sp. n. (sclerotic cartilage)  
*Perca flavescens*  
*Percina caprodes*
- Myxosporidia* gen. sp.  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (fins)  
[*Tinca tinca*] "  
[*Abramis sapa*] "  
[*Vimba vimba*] (gills)  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (gills)  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] "  
[*Rutilus r. heckeli*] "  
[*Acerina cernua*] (liver)
- Neomyxobolidae n. fam. Includes: *Neomyxobolus*  
Chen et Hsien 1960
- Neomyxobolus* Chen et Hsien 1960  
Neomyxobolidae
- Neomyxobolus ophiocephalus* Chen, 1960 (mt)  
key  
*Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii* (urinary canals of kidneys)
- Neosporidium* White, 1923  
As syn. of *Nosema whitei*
- Nosema*
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 99, 101, fig. 214  
all from Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 106  
Kuršiu Maru bay  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 107  
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
Dnieper delta
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 115, 116, 117, fig. 265  
Amur river basin
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 115, 117, fig. 263  
Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 116, 117, 118, fig. 271  
Amur river basin  
" " "
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 106, 107, 108, fig. 242  
Amu-Darya river basin (Varzob river)
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 96, 97, fig. 205  
Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Baker, J. R., 1963 c, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, fig. 1, q, r  
all from Uganda, East Africa
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 90, 92, 95, fig. 196  
Amur river basin
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104, 132  
Kuršiu Maru bay  
" " "
- Baker, J. R., 1963 c, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, fig. 1, a-m, s, t  
all from Uganda, East Africa
- Baker, J. R., 1963 c, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, fig. 1n-p  
Uganda, East Africa
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 96
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104  
Kuršiu Maru bay
- Guilford, H. G., 1963 a, 474, 475, 476, 477, fig. 1, pl., figs. 4-7  
all from Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 89, 95, fig. 188  
Amur river basin
- Guilford, H. G., 1963 a, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, fig. 2, pl., figs. 8-11  
all from Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
all from Dnieper delta
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 66  
Chen et Hsien 1960
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 68  
mt: *N. ophiocephalus* Chen, 1960
- Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 67, 68, fig. 135  
Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
- Weiser, J., 1961 b, 68  
Weiser 1953
- Bloedorn, W., 1963 a

- Nosema*  
control with Nosemack Leyerseder, L., 1962 a
- Nosema* Kotlán, 1928 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 88  
As syn. of *Nosema pyraustae* (Paillot 1928)
- Nosema* Nägeli 1857 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 39  
key
- Nosema* (Microsporidia)[sp.] Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1962 b  
Tribolium
- Nosema* sp., Allen and Weiser, J., 1961 b, 82  
Brunson, 1945  
As syn. of *Nosema destructor* Steinhaus and Hughes 1949
- Nosema* sp. Lotmar, 1941 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 87  
As syn. of *Nosema lotmaris* Weiser 1961
- Nosema* sp. Weiser, 1952 Weiser, 1961 b, 84  
As syn. of *N. nebulellum* Weiser, 1961 [n. sp.] (in press)
- Nosema* sp. Weiser, 1954 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 68  
As syn. of *Nosema phyllotretae* Weiser, 1961 [n. sp.] (in press)
- Nosema* adiei (Christophers Weiser, J., 1961 b, 60, 61  
1922, Shortt and Swaminath, 1924)  
key
- Nosema* aedis Kudo 1930 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 14,  
key 101, 102, 103, 110, fig.  
4 (d), pl. 5, fig. 2
- Nosema* aeschnae Fantham, Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43,  
Porter, and Richardson 1941 53, 54, pl. 1, fig. 23  
key  
Syn.: *Pérezia aeschnae* Fantham, Porter and Richardson, 1941
- Nosema* anophelis Kudo, 1925 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 108  
As syn. of *N. stegomyiae* Marchoux, Salimbeni, Simond, 1903
- Nosema* apis Balode, K., 1961 a  
fumagillin
- [*Nosema* apis] Dreher, K., 1963 a  
*Nosema* apis Scholtyssek, E.; and Danneel,  
spore structure R., 1962 a, 472-475, pls.,  
figs. 1-4, fig. 5
- Nosema* apis Tomašec, I., 1954 b, 483-487  
treatment
- Nosema* apis Zander 1909 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 14, 62,  
63, 64, 65, 66, figs. 4 (c),  
32-33, pl. 2, fig. 11  
Syn.: *Nosema bombi* Fantham and Porter, 1914
- Nosema* aporivora Veber 1957 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 80,  
key 81, figs. 36-37
- Nosema* astyrae Lutz and Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75,  
Splendore 1903 81, pl. 3, fig. 8  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema hydrae* Lutz and Splendore, 1908; *N. auriflammae* Lutz and Splendore, 1908; *N. vanillae* y Lutz and Splendore, 1903; *N. ephialtis* Lutz and Splendore, 1908; *N. caeculiae* Lutz and Splendore, 1904
- Nosema* auriflammae Lutz and Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
Splendore, 1908  
As syn. of *Nosema astyrae* Lutz and Splendore 1903
- Nosema* baetis Kudo 1921 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 22, 23,  
key 24, 25, 43, 45, 46, figs.  
10, 12, 13, 22, pl. 1, figs.
- Nosema* bibionis Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101,  
Stammer 1956 102, 103, 107, pl. 5, fig.  
key 28
- Nosema* binucleatum Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102,  
Weissenberg 1926 103, 106, pl. 5, figs. 26,  
key 27
- Nosema* bombi Fantham and Weiser, J., 1961 b, 64  
Porter, 1914  
As syn. of *Nosema apis* Zander 1909
- Nosema* bombycis Weiser, J., 1961 b, 68  
Ghelelovitch, 1948  
As syn. of *Nosema whitei* Weiser 1953
- Nosema* bombycis Nägeli 1857 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 11, 14,  
key 72, 77, 78, fig. 1 (a-p),  
Syn.: *Panhistophyton* 4 (a)  
*ovatum* Lebert, 1858; *Glugea bombycis* Thélohan, 1894;  
*Nosema bombycis* Stempel, 1909
- Nosema* brassicae (Paillot, Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 80  
1918)  
key  
Syn.: *Pérezia legeri* Paillot, 1918
- Nosema* buckleyi, Dissanaïke, Weiser, J., 1961 b, 68  
1955  
As syn. of *Nosema whitei* Weiser 1953
- Nosema* cacoeciae Weiser 1956 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74,  
key 75, 84, pl. 3, fig. 32
- Nosema* cactoblastis Fantham Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 74,  
1939 75, 83, 84, pl. 3, fig. 27  
key
- Nosema* cactorum Fantham 1939 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 74,  
key 75, 84, pl. 3, fig. 28
- Nosema* caeculiae Lutz and Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
Splendore, 1904  
As syn. of *Nosema astyrae* Lutz and Splendore 1903
- Nosema* cannae Schwarz 1929 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74,  
key 75, 83, pl. 3, figs. 24-26
- Nosema* carpocapsae Paillot Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74,  
1939 75, 89, fig. 41, pl. 3, fig.  
key 42
- Nosema* cerasivoranae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 89  
Thomson 1960  
key
- Nosema* cheisini n. sp. Weiser, J., 1963 a, 228-230,  
(Zellen des Fettkörpers) fig. 2 i-1  
*Prodiamesa olivacea*  
*Ablabechnia lentiginosa* all from Czechoslovakia
- Nosema* chironomi Lutz and Weiser, 1961 b, 101, 117,  
Splendore 1908 118, 119, pl. 6, fig. 1  
key
- Nosema* coliadis Jauch and Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 91  
Jauch 1948  
key
- Nosema* corethrae Lutz and Weiser, J., 1961 b, 117  
Splendore, 1908  
As syn. of *Octosporea corethrae* (Lutz and Splendore 1908)
- Nosema* cossi Schwarz 1929 Weiser, 1961 b, 73, 74, 75,  
key 83, pl. 3, figs. 16-17
- Nosema* crataeganae Weiser Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75,  
1961 [n. sp.] (in press) 88, pl. 3, fig. 40  
*Cacoecia crataegana* Litovel, CSR
- Nosema* ctenocephali Weiser, J., 1961 b, 131  
Kudo, 1924  
As syn. of *Nosema pulicis* Nöller 1912
- Nosema* curvidentis Weiser Weiser, 1961 b, 62, 63, 66,  
1961 69, pl. 2, fig. 13  
key

- Nosema destructor* Steinhaus Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 74, and Hughes 1949 75, 82, 83, pl. 3, fig. 10  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema* sp., Allen and Brunson, 1945
- Nosema ephialtis* Lutz and Splendore, 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
As syn. of *Nosema astyrae* Lutz and Splendore 1903
- Nosema ephemeræ* Lutz and Splendore, 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 41, 42, 43, 44, pl. 1, fig. 1  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema ephemeræ* [i], Lutz and Splendore 1908
- Nosema ephemeræ*  $\alpha$ , Lutz and Splendore, 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 44  
As syn. of *Nosema schneideri* Léger and Hesse, 1910
- Nosema ephemeræ*  $\beta$ , Lutz and Splendore 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 44  
As syn. of *Nosema ephemeræ* Lutz and Splendore
- Nosema erippi* Lutz and Splendore, 1903 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74, 75, 81, pl. 3, fig. 6  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema lophocampæ* Lutz and Splendore; *Nosema micrattaci* Lutz and Splendore; *Nosema halesidotis* Lutz and Splendore, 1947
- Nosema eubules* Lutz and Splendore, 1903 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75, pl. 3, figs. 1-4
- Nosema eubules* of Weiser, 1947 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 78  
As syn. of *Nosema heliothidis* Lutz and Splendore, 1903
- Nosema gibbsi* (Gibbs, 1956) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63, 66, 70, pl. 2, fig. 17  
[lapsus for *N. gibbsi* Thomson, 1960, nom. nov. for *Pérezia* sp. Gibbs, 1956  
[p. 63, as *N. gonocephali* Gibbs, 1945  
Syns.: *Pérezia* sp. Gibbs, 1956; *Glugea gibbsi* Thomson, 1960
- Nosema gonocephali* Gibbs, 1956 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63, pl. 2, fig. 17  
[lapsus for *Nosema gibbsi* Thomson, 1960, nom. nov. for *Pérezia* sp. Gibbs, 1956]
- Nosema halesidotis* Lutz and Splendore, 1947 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
As syn. of *Nosema erippi* Lutz and Splendore, 1903
- Nosema heliothidis* Lutz and Splendore 1903 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74, 75, 78, pl. 3, fig. 12  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema eubules* Lutz and Splendore, Ibidem, *Nosema eubules* Weiser, 1947
- Nosema hippodamiae* Lipa and Steinhaus, 1959 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63, 66, 67, pl. 2, fig. 16  
key
- Nosema hydriæ* Lutz and Splendore 1904 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74, 75, 81, pl. 3, fig. 7  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema junonis*  $\beta$  Lutz and Splendore, 1947
- Nosema hydriæ*  $\beta$  Lutz and Splendore, 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
As syn. of *Nosema astyrae* Lutz and Splendore 1903
- Nosema infesta* Hall 1952 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75, 82, pl. 3, fig. 13  
key
- Nosema junonis* Lutz and Splendore 1903 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 88
- Nosema junonis*  $\beta$  Lutz and Splendore 1947 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
As syn. of *Nosema hydriæ* Lutz and Splendore 1904
- Nosema laphygmae* Weiser 1959 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74, 75, 88, pl. 3, fig. 39  
key
- Nosema leptophlebiae* Weiser 1946 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 46, fig. 23, pl. 1, fig. 5
- Nosema locustae* Canning 1953 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 58, 59, pl. 1, figs. 32-33
- Nosema longifilum* Hesse 1905 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63, 66, 67, pl. 2, fig. 10  
key
- Nosema lophocampæ* Lutz and Splendore, 1947 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
As syn. of *Nosema erippi* Lutz and Splendore 1903
- Nosema lotmaris* Weiser 1961 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 74, 75, 87, 88, pl. 3, fig. 38  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema* sp. Lotmar, 1941
- Nosema lymantriae* Weiser 1957 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 23, 25, 72, 74, 75, 85, 86, figs. 11, 14, 39, pl. 3, fig. 35  
key
- Nosema mesnili* (Paillot 1918) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 74, 75, 79, pl. 3, figs. 14-15  
key  
Syn.: *Pérezia mesnili* Paillot, 1918; *Nosema polyvora* Blunck, 1952.
- Nosema micrattaci* Lutz and Splendore, 1947 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
As syn. of *Nosema erippi* Lutz and Splendore 1903
- Nosema micrococcus* (Léger and Hesse 1921) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101, 117, 118, 119, pl. 6, fig. 3  
key  
Syn.: *Cocconema micrococcus* Léger and Hesse, 1921
- Nosema murinanae* Weiser 1956 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74, 75, 84, 85, pl. 3, figs. 33-34.  
key
- Nosema muscularis* Weiser 1957 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74, 75, 85, 86, 87, figs. 38, 40, pl. 3, fig. 36  
key
- Nosema nebulellum* Weiser, 1961 [n. sp.] (in press) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74, 75, 84, pl. 3, fig. 29  
Syn.: *Nosema* sp. Weiser, 1952  
*Homeosoma nebulellum* Südslowakei, CSR
- Nosema nepae* Poisson 1928 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 60, 62, 61, 63, pl. 2, fig. 1  
key
- Nosema nonagriæ* Schwarz 1929 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 74, 75, 83, pl. 3, figs. 22-23  
key
- Nosema otiorrhynchi* Weiser 1951 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 33, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, figs. 8, 19, 34, pl. 2, fig. 14  
key
- Nosema pediculi* (Popov and Manuilova 1926) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 59, 60, pl. 1, fig. 34  
Syn.: *Cocconema pediculi vestimenti* Popov and Manuilova
- Nosema perezioides* Huger 1960 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 74, 75, 79, pl. 3, fig. 11  
key
- Nosema periplanetae* Lutz and Splendore, 1903 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 55  
As syn. of *Plistophora periplanetae* (Lutz and Splendore, 1903)
- Nosema phryganidiæ* Lipa and Martignoni 1960 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 91
- Nosema phyllotretæ* Weiser, 1961 [n. sp.] (in press) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63, 66, 68, 69, pl. 2, fig. 15  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema* sp. Weiser, 1954  
*Phyllotreta atra*  
*P. undulata*

- Nosema polyvora* Blunck, 1952 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 79  
As syn. of *Nosema mesnili* (Paillot 1918)
- Nosema pulicis* Nöller 1912 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 131,  
fig. 60  
Syn.: *Nosema ctenocephali*, Kudo, 1924
- Nosema pyraustae* (Paillot 1928) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 72, 74,  
75, 88, 89, pl. 3, fig. 41  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema Kotlán*, 1928; *Pérezia pyraustae* Hall,  
1952.
- Nosema schneideri* Léger and Hesse 1910 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 41, 42  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema ephemerae* a, Lutz and Splendore, 1908
- Nosema sebaunae* Lutz and Splendore, 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75,  
82, pl. 3, fig. 9  
key
- Nosema sesiae* Schwarz 1929 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74,  
75, 83, pl. 3, figs. 18-21  
key
- Nosema simulii* ♂ Lutz and Splendore, 1904 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 123  
As syn. of *Thelohania bracteata* (Strickland 1913)
- Nosema simulii* ♂ Lutz and Splendore, 1908 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 125  
As syn. of *Thelohania fibrata* (Strickland 1913)
- Nosema simulii* ♂ (pro parte) (Lutz and Splendore 1904) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 126  
As syn. of *Plistophora simulii* (Lutz and Splendore 1904)
- Nosema sperchoni* n. sp. Lipa, J. J., 1962 a, 435-437,  
pl., figs. 1-7  
Sperchon sp. Costello river, Algonquin  
Natl. Park
- Nosema sphaeromiadis* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101,  
118, 119, 122, pl. 6, fig. 26  
key
- Nosema stegomyiae* Marchoux, Salimbeni, Simond 1903 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102,  
103, 107, 108, 109, 110,  
figs. 47, 48, 49, 50, pl. 5, fig. 1  
key  
Syn.: *Nosema anophelis*  
Kudo, 1925
- Nosema steinhausi* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 14,  
fig. 4 (b)
- Nosema stricklandi* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101,  
102, 103, 123, pl. 5, fig. 19  
key
- Nosema tatrix* Weiser Weiser, J., 1961 b, 43, 46,  
47, fig. 24, pl. 1, fig. 6  
key
- Nosema termitis* Kudo 1943 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43,  
57, 58, pl. 1, fig. 30  
key
- Nosema tortricis* Weiser 1956 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74,  
75, 84, pl. 3, figs. 30-31  
key
- Nosema typographi* Weiser 1955 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63,  
66, 69, fig. 35, pl. 2, fig. 12  
key
- Nosema vanillae* Lutz and Splendore 1903 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74,  
75, 78, pl. 3, fig. 5  
key
- Nosema vanillae* ♂ Lutz and Splendore, 1903 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 81  
As syn. of *Nosema astyrae* Lutz and Splendore 1903
- Nosema vayssierei* Hesse, 1905 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 51  
As syn. of *Plistophora vayssierei* (Hesse 1905) Kudo 1924
- Nosema veliae* Poisson 1929 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 60, 62,  
63, pl. 2, figs. 2-3  
key
- Nosema whitei*, Weiser  
*Tribolium*  
*Tenebrio molitor*  
*Galleria mellonella*  
*Bombyx mori*  
*Blaberus craniifera*  
*Byrsotria fumigata*  
*Periplaneta americana*  
*Hyalophora cecropia*  
(all exper.)
- Nosema whitei* Weiser 1953 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63,  
66, 68, pl. 2, fig. 18  
key  
Syn.: *Neosporidium* White, 1923; *Nosema bombycis*  
Ghelelovitch, 1948; *Nosema buckleyi*, Dissanaika, 1955.
- Nosema zavřeli* Weiser 1946 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 103,  
117, 118, 119, pl. 6, fig. 2  
key
- Nosema zwölfperi* Weiser 1957 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 73, 74,  
75, 87, pl. 3, fig. 37  
key
- Novyella* n. subgen.  
*Plasmodium*  
Key  
Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3, 4  
(tod: *Plasmodium* (*Novyella*)  
*vaughani* Novy and MacNeal, 1904)
- Nuttallia danii* Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I., Had-  
ani, A.; and Pipano, E., 1963 a, 34-35  
*Hyalomma excavatum*  
(exper.)
- Nuttallia equi* Budnik, V. S., 1960 d  
*Dermacentor marginatus*
- Nuttallia equi* Roberts, E. D.; Morehouse, L. G.; Gainer, J. H.; and  
McDaniel, H. A., 1962 a, 1323-1328  
horse (exper.)
- Nuttallia felis* Robinson, E. M., 1963 a  
*terramycin*; *trypan blue*
- Nycteria congolensis* [n. comb.] Garnham, P. C. C.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M., 1963 a, 232  
Syn.: *Polychromophilus congolensis* Ancliaux de Faveaux and Krampitz, 1960  
*Rhinolophus hildebrandti* (liver) south of Mombasa
- Nyctotherus* sp. Čehovič, M. G., 1956 a, 2176-2178  
host endocrines and reproduction
- Nyctotherus ovalis* Leidy Narain, N., 1960 a, 25, 26-27, figs. 6-10  
Badshahbagh, Lucknow and Jalaun, India
- Periplaneta americana* (intestine)  
*Grylotalpa africana* (intestine)  
Lucknow, India
- Ootomitus hominis* Chalmers & Pekkola, 1916 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
? As syn. of *Pentatrachomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Ootomitus muris* Grassi 1881 Villáglóvá, I., 1962 a, 423-424  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
all from Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Ootomitus salmonis* Christensen, N. O.; Jensen, M.; and Rasmussen, C. I., 1963 a  
Denmark
- Ootosporea Flu* 1911 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 40  
key
- Ootosporea chironomi* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, 101,  
118, 119, 121, fig. 3 (h),  
key Weiser 1943 pl. 6, figs. 15, 16

- Octospora corethrae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101,  
(Lutz and Splendore 1908) 102, 103, 117, pl. 5, fig.  
key 18  
Syn.: Nosema corethrae Lutz and Splendore, 1908;  
Thelohania brasiliensis Kudo, 1924
- Octospora ephestiae Mattes Weiser, J., 1961 b, 76, 90,  
(1928) 91, 98, 99, pl. 4, figs.  
key 21-24  
Syn.: Thelohania ephestiae, Mattes, 1928
- Octospora monospora Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101, 130  
Chatton and Krempf 1911  
key
- Octospora muscaedomesticae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101, 102,  
Flu, 1911 103, 129, pl. 5, fig. 34  
key  
Syns.: Mikrosporidium [sp.] Cardamatis, 1912; Thelohania ovata Dunkerly, 1912
- Octospora simulii Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101,  
Debaisieux 1926 102, 103, 127, pl. 5, fig.  
key 25
- Octospora viridanae Weiser, Weiser, 1961 b, 76, 90, 91,  
1956 99, 100, fig. 46, pl. 4,  
key figs. 25-29
- Oicomonas hominis (Davaine, Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46  
1854) pro parte (Form B)  
Castellani and Chalmers, 1919  
As syn. of Pentatrachomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Oocephalus (A. Schneider) Théodoridès, J. and Jolivet,  
Stylocephalidae P., 1963 a, 16  
key
- Opalina sp. Čehović, M. G., 1956 a, 2176-  
host endocrines and 2178  
reproduction
- Opalina obtrigonoidea ja- Yamaguchi, T.; and Okumura,  
ponica H., 1962 a, 80-92, figs. 1-2  
ciliary activity and  
electrical properties
- Opalina ranarum Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 b  
temperature adaptations
- Opisthomitus Dubosq Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23,  
and Grassé 37,  
excluded from Trichomonadida
- Orbopercularia raabei sp. n. Dobrzańska, J., 1961 b, 231-  
246, figs. 1-4; Pl. I, figs.  
1-6
- Talitrus saltator Baltic Sea
- Panhistophyton ovatum Weiser, J., 1961 b, 77  
Lebert, 1858  
As syn. of Nosema bombycis Nägeli 1857
- Paraisotrichidae spp. Anderson, E.; and Dumont, J.  
concrement vacuole N., 1963 a, 14-15
- Paranaplasma, n. gen. Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M.,  
P. caudata, n. sp. 1963 e, 697  
P. discoides, n. sp.  
[no type designated]
- Paranaplasma caudata Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic,  
n. sp. M., 1963 e, 697  
sheep (exper.)
- Paranaplasma discoides Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic,  
n. sp. M., 1963 e, 697  
sheep (exper.)
- Paratrachomonas batrachorum Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 42  
(Perty, 1852) Gabel, 1954  
As syn. of Trichomitus batrachorum (Perty) comb. nov.
- Paratrachomonas marmotae Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 43  
(Crouch)  
As syn. of Trichomitus marmotae (Crouch) [n. comb.]
- Pentatrachomonas Mesnil, Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23,  
1914 key 46, 57, 58  
Trichomonadidae; Trichomonadinae
- Pentatrachomonas ardinde- Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 47  
teili (Derrieu & Raynaud,  
1914)  
As syn. of Pentatrachomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Pentatrachomonas canis auri Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 47  
Chatterjee, Ray & Mitra, 1927  
As syn. of Pentatrachomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Pentatrachomonas felis Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 47  
(Cunha & Muniz, 1922) Tan-  
abe, 1926  
As syn. of Pentatrachomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860)  
Wenrich, 1931
- Pentatrachomonas hominis Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46-  
1931 47  
Syns.: Cercomonas sp. Davaine, 1854, pro parte; C. hom-  
inis (Var. B) Davaine, 1860; C. obliqua Moquin-Tandon,  
1860; C. intestinalis Lambl., 1859; Trichomonas intestin-  
alis Leuckart, 1879; Monocercomonas (M.) hominis (Davaine  
1860) Grassi, 1879; Protomyxomyces coprinarius Cunning-  
ham, 1881; Trichomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860) Grassi,  
1881; Cimaenomonas hominis (Davaine, 1860) pro parte;  
Cercomonas coli hominis May 1891; Trichomonas confusa  
Stiles, 1902; Entamoeba undulans Castellani, 1905; Trich-  
omonas dysenteriae Billet, 1907; T. parva Alexeieff, 1911  
Hexamastix Ardin Delteili Derrieu & Raynaud, 1914; Penta-  
trachomonas ardin delteili (Derrieu & Raynaud, 1914); Tri-  
chomonas ardin delteili (Derrieu & Raynaud, 1914) Mesnil,  
1914; T. (Pentatrachomonas) bengalensis Chatterjee, 1915;  
? Octomitus hominis Chalmers & Pekkola, 1916; Oicomonas  
hominis (Davaine, 1854) pro parte Form B, Castellani and  
Chalmers, 1919; ? Ditrachomastix hominis Kofoid & Swezy,  
1921; Trichomonas felis Cunha & Muniz, 1922; Pentatrach-  
omonas ardin delteili (Derrieu & Raynaud, 1914) Kofoid and  
Swezy, 1923; P. felis (Cunha & Muniz, 1922) Tanabe, 1926;  
Trichomonas hominis var. tritrichomonas Wenyon, 1926;  
T. hominis var. tetratrachomonas Wenyon, 1926; T. hominis  
pentatrachomonas Wenyon, 1926; Pentatrachomonas canis  
auri Chatterjee, Ray and Mitra, 1927; ? Trichomonas maca-  
covaginae Hegner & Radcliffe, 1927; Pentatrachomonas  
hominis (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- "pentatrachomonad similar Jensen, Emron A.; and Hammond,  
to Pentatrachomonas hominis Datus Miller, 1962 b  
(Davaine, 1860)"  
bovine cecum
- Pentatrachomonas scroa Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 55  
(Kirby, 1931) Kudo, 1939  
As syn. of Pentatrachomonoides scroa, Kirby
- Pentatrachomonoides Kirby, Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23,  
key 55, 57, 58  
Pentatrachomonoidinae subfam nov.; Trichomonadidae
- Pentatrachomonoides scroa Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 55  
Kirby (type)  
Syn.: Pentatrachomonas scroa (Kirby, 1931) Kudo, 1939
- Pentatrachomonoidinae Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23,  
subfam. nov. key 55-56, 57, 58  
Trichomonadidae  
Includes: Pentatrachomonoides Kirby, 1931
- Pérezia sp. Gibbs, 1956 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 70  
As syn. of Nosema gibbsi (Gibbs 1956)
- Pérezia aeschnae Fantham Weiser, J., 1961 b, 53  
Porter and Richardson, 1941  
As syn. of Nosema aeschnae Fantham, Porter, and  
Richardson 1941

- Pérezia fumiferanae* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 91  
Thomson, 1955  
As syn. of *Glugea fumiferanae* Thomson 1955
- Pérezia legeri* Paillot, 1918 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 80  
key  
As syn. of *Nosema brassicae* (Paillot 1918)
- Pérezia mesnili* Paillot, Weiser, J., 1961 b, 79  
1918  
As syn. of *Nosema mesnili* (Paillot 1918)
- Pérezia pyraustae* Hall, 1952 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 88  
As syn. of *Nosema pyraustae* (Paillot 1928)
- Pérezia trichopterae* Weiser Weiser, J., 1961 b, 71  
1946  
As syn. of *Glugea trichopterae* Weiser 1946
- Phlogospora* n. g. Qadri, S. S., 1962 j, 211,  
mt: *P. mysti* n.g. n.sp.
- Phlogospora mysti* n.g. n.sp. Qadri, S. S., 1962 j, 211-  
*Mystus bleekeri* (gill 217, figs. 1-11  
contents) Hyderabad, India
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Bernard, A., 1963 a, 374  
cattle, treatment Hungary
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Lambelin, G.; Ectors, F.; van  
asiatic domestic buffalo Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mammeri-  
ckx, M., 1960 a  
Congo
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Muratov, E. A.; and Krylov,  
M. V., 1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Petunin, F. A., 1957 a, 196  
epizootiology Krasnodar krae
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Petunin, F. A., 1957 b, 216  
epizootiology
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Popov, N. P.; and Smirnov, A.  
bovine D., 1955 a  
Tatar ASSR
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Savić, Z., 1960 b, 486-487  
domestic animals Kladovo
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Trinh-Van-Thinh, 1962 a  
*Boophilus australis* Nord-Vietnam
- Piroplasma caballi* Budnik, V. S., 1960 a  
immunity, nervous system
- Piroplasma caballi* Budnik, V. S., 1960 b
- Piroplasma caballi* Budnik, V. S., 1960 c  
micro-ovoscopy
- Piroplasma caballi* Budnik, V. S., 1960 e
- Piroplasma caballi* Orlov, E. I.; and Budnik, V.  
S., 1960 a
- Piroplasma canis* Condoret, A.; Bailenger, J.;  
South western France and Amyot, B., 1962 a, 484
- P[iroplasma] canis* Meynard, J. A., 1963 a  
pirvedine
- Piroplasma ovis* Sal'nikov, G. S., 1957 a  
goats Krasnodar krae
- Piroplasmida* (Reichenow 1953) Biocca, E., 1958 a, 42  
Toxoplasmatidea
- Piroplasmosis* Petrović, K. M., 1954 a, 498-  
epizootiology 501
- Piroplasmosis*, Equine Budnik, V. S., 1960 f  
chemoprophylaxis
- Piroplasmosis*, Equine Isaev, V. I., 1955 a  
hemsporidin
- Plasmodium*. See also Malaria.
- Plasmodium* Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C.  
Key to subgen. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 1-4  
Includes: *Haemamoeba* n. subgen.; *Huffia* n. subgen.;  
*Giovannolaia* n. subgen.; *Novyella* n. subgen.
- Plasmodium* Westphal, A., 1962 a  
"true Eimeriidae"
- Plasmodium berghei* Alger, N. A., 1962 a  
distribution comparisons in different host animals
- Plasmodium berghei* Alger, Nelda E., 1963 a  
distribution in host
- Plasmodium berghei* Beer, G., 1961 a  
failure to infect *Acomys cahirinus* as laboratory host
- Plasmodium berghei* Bilbey, D. L. J.; Cox, F. E.  
elimination by respir- G.; and Nicol, T., 1963 a  
atory tract
- Plasmodium berghei* Cantrell, W.; and Moss, W. B.,  
partial hepatectomy, rats 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Causse-Vaills, C.; Orfila, J.;  
immunity, electrophoresis and Fabiani, M. G., 1961 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Coatney, G. R.; and Greenberg,  
diet, effect on parasites J., 1961 a, 601-604
- Plasmodium berghei* Collins, W. E.; and Jeffery,  
frozen preservation G. M., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Corradetti, A.; and Rigoli,  
haematopoietic and reti- E., 1963 a  
culo-endothelial systems in rats
- Plasmodium berghei* Corradetti, A.; and Rigoli,  
haematopoietic and reti- E., 1963 b  
culo endothelial systems in rats
- Plasmodium berghei* Cox, F. E. G., 1962 b, 8P  
reticulo-endothelial system
- Plasmodium berghei* Jeffery, G. M., 1962 a  
survival at low temperatures
- Plasmodium berghei* Kretschmar, W., 1962 b  
resistance and immunity
- Plasmodium berghei* Kretschmar, W., 1963 a  
immunity
- Plasmodium berghei* Mercado, T. I.; and von  
metastatic calcification Brand, T., 1962 a  
induced by Hytakerol
- Plasmodium berghei* Pautrizel, R.; and Martrenchar,  
resistance in rat and C., 1956 a  
histamine
- Plasmodium berghei* Peters, W., 1963 a, pl.  
penetration
- Plasmodium berghei* Riley, M. V.; and Maegraith,  
changes in liver mito- B. G., 1962 a, 473-482  
chondria metabolism
- Plasmodium berghei* Schindler, R.; and Dennig, H.  
K., 1962 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Thompson, P. E.; Olszewski,  
CI-501, repository anti- B. J.; Elslager, E. F.; and  
malarial Worth, D. F., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Weathersby, A. Burns, 1962 a  
Japanese mosquitoes, unsuccessful
- Plasmodium berghei* Westphal, A., 1962 a, pl.,  
fig. 1
- Plasmodium berghei* Westphal, A., 1963 a  
pigmentation
- Plasmodium berghei* Zuckerman, A.; and Spira, D.,  
electrophoretic patterns 1963 a, 34



Plasmodium brasilianum	Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 a, 317	Plasmodium (Huffia) elongatum	Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1963 a, 27
Saimiri sciurea	Peru and Colombia	Falco tinnunculus tinunculus	Sicily
Saimiri boliviensis	Peru	Plasmodium elongatum	Huff, C. G.; and Shiroishi, T., 1962 a, 495
Cebus albifrons	Colombia	Spheniscus humboldti	National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C. (originally from coastal islands off Chile)
Cebus apella	Colombia		
Ateles paniscus	Peru		
Lagothrix infumata	Peru		
Plasmodium brasilianum	Garnham, P. C. C.; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E., 1963 a pl., figs. 1-2	Plasmodium [(Giovannolaia)] fallax	Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
Saimiri sciurus	Villavicencio, Colombia	Plasmodium fieldi	Eyles, D. E.; Laing, A. B. G.; and Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1962 a, 288
Lagothrix lagotricha	Amazonas, Colombia	Macaca n. nemestrina	Malaya
Plasmodium [(Haemamoeba)] cathemerium	Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3	Plasmodium gallinaceum	Altman, R. M., 1963 a
Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) cathemerium	Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; and Neri, I., 1963 a, 17	Tepa, chemosterilant in Aedes	
Key		Plasmodium gallinaceum	Bacigalupo, J., 1944 a, fig. 3
Plasmodium coatneyi	Eyles, D. E.; et al., 1963 a	Brumpt, 1935	
rhesus monkey	Malaya	Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti	Basu, P. C.; et al, 1962 a
Anopheles balabacensis	"	Plasmodium gallinaceum treatment	Beckman, H. A., 1963 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Blumberg, B. S.; et al., 1963 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum specificity	Bishop, A., 1962 a, 495-518
alterations in haptoglobin levels of man		Plasmodium gallinaceum proguanil pyrimethamine	
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Coatney, G. R., 1963 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum frozen preservation	Collins, W. E.; and Jeffery, G. M., 1963 a
susceptibility of man		Plasmodium [(Haemamoeba)] gallinaceum	Corradetti, A.; Garrham, P. C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Contacos, P. G.; Elder, H. A.; and Coatney, G. R., 1962 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum exoerythrocytic phase	Corradetti, A.; and Ilardi, A., 1961 b
man to man transfer by mosquito bite		Plasmodium gallinaceum survival at low temperatures	Jeffery, G. M., 1962 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Eyles, D. E.; et al., 1963 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum	Rozeboom, L. E., 1961 a, 597-599
rhesus monkey	Malaya	mosquito hormone	
Anopheles balabacensis		Plasmodium gallinaceum genetic factors in mosquito susceptibility	Ward, R. A., 1963 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Eyles, D. E.; and Coatney, G. R., 1962 a, figs. 1-8	Plasmodium gallinaceum Weathersby, A. B., 1962 a	
treatment		Armigeres subalbatus (exper.)	
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Eyles, D. E.; Laing, A. B. G.; and Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1962 a, 288	Aedes albopictus (exper.)	
Macaca n. nemestrina	Malaya	Aedes togoi (exper.)	
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Kuvin, S. F.; et al, 1962 b	A. japonicus (exper.)	
human, antibodies		Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) giovannolai n. sp.	Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; and Neri, I., 1963 a, 11-18, pls. 1-3
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Kuvin, S. F.; et al, 1963 a	Key	
B-strain		Culex pipiens	Provincia di Roma, Lazio, Italia
man		Turdus merula	
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Prakash, S.; and Chakrabarti, S. C., 1962 a	Serinus canarius (exper.)	
Macaca r. radiata	Nilgiris, India	Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) giovannolai	Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; and Neri, I., 1963 b, 73-85
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Schmidt, L. H.; Rossan, R. N.; and Fisher, K. F., 1963 a	Turdus merula	
CI-501		Plasmodium [(Novyella)] hexamerium	Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Stohlman, F. (jr.); Contacos, P. G.; and Kuvin, S. F., 1963 a	Plasmodium hexamerium	Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a
short life span of red blood cell in man		Pica pica (blood)	Kiev forest zone
Plasmodium c[ynomolgi]	Baker, J. R., 1963 b	Plasmodium hexamerium	Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1963 a, 320
bastianellii		Columba livia	all from Colorado
nucleic acids		Zenaidura macoura marginella	
Plasmodium cynomolgi	Eyles, D. E.; et al., 1963 a		
bastianellii			
rhesus monkey	Malaya		
Anopheles balabacensis	"		
Plasmodium [(Haemamoeba)] durae	Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3		
Plasmodium (Huffia) elongatum Huff, 1930 (tod of subg.)	Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P. C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3		
Plasmodium elongatum	Corradetti, A.; and Rigoli, E., 1963 c, pl., figs. 1-11		
macrophages			

- Plasmodium inui* susceptibility of man Coatney, G. R., 1963 a
- Plasmodium inui* Eyles, D. E.; Laing, A. B. G.; and Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1962 a, 288  
Malaya
- Macaca n. nemestrina*
- Plasmodium inui* Eyles, D. E.; and Warren, M., 1962 a  
*Cynopithecus niger* Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Plasmodium inui* Prakash, S.; and Chakrabarti, S. C., 1962 a  
*Macaca r. radiata* Nilgiris, India
- Plasmodium* [(Novyella)] juxtannucleare Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Eyles, D. E.; Laing, A. B. G., and Dobrovolsky, C.G., 1962 a, 294  
*Macaca n. nemestrina* Malaya
- Plasmodium knowlesi* intracellular phagotrophy Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1962 c, 492-495, pls. 10-11, figs. 1-3
- Plasmodium knowlesi* pathogenesis Maegraith, B. G.; Riley, M.V., and Deegan, T., 1962 a, 483-491
- Plasmodium knowlesi* methods for trapping vectors Wharton, R. H.; Eyles, D. E.; and Warren, McW., 1963 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi edesoni* subsp. nov. Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 a, 156-158, fig. 1  
*Macaca irus* (blood) Kuantan, Malaya
- Plasmodium lagopi* Oligier, 1956 Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
*Perdix perdix* (blood) Kiev forest zone
- Plasmodium* [(Giovannolaia)] lophurae Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
- Plasmodium* [(Haemamoeba)] matutinum Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
- Plasmodium matutinum* (spleen, liver, bone marrow, kidneys, brain) Turdus iliacus Culex pipiens Corradetti, A., Morcos, W. M.; and Neri, I., 1962 a, 105-108
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) matutinum Key Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; and Neri, I., 1963 a, 17
- Plasmodium* [(Novyella)] nucleophilum Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
- Plasmodium osmaniae* (all exper.) Anopheles aztecus Anopheles stephensi Macaca mulatta Shortt, H. E.; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- Plasmodium osmaniae* exo-erythrocytic stages Macaca radiata (blood; liver) Shortt, H. E.; Baker, J. R.; and Nesbitt, P. E., 1963 b, 234
- Plasmodium* [(Giovannolaia)] polare Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
- Plasmodium* (Giovannolaia) polare Manwell, 1934 Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus Sicily
- Plasmodium praecox* Coccotroaustes coccotroaustes Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1962 a, 109-112.
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) praecox Key Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; and Neri, I., 1963 a, 17
- Plasmodium praecox* (relictum) Spheniscus demersus Mudrow-Reichenow, L., 1962 a Antwerpener Zoologischen Garten
- Plasmodium relictum* temperature, effect on parasites Chao, J.; and Ball, G. H., 1962 a
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) relictum (Grassi and Felletti, 1891) (tod of subg.) Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
- Plasmodium relictum* periodicity Farmer, J. N.; and Moore, A. K., 1962 a
- Plasmodium relictum* Pica pica (blood) Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a all from Kiev forest zone  
Passer domesticus "  
P. montanus "  
Emberiza citrinella "  
Galerida cristata "  
Motacilla alba "  
M. flava "  
Anthus trivialis "  
Parus major "  
P. cristatus "  
Lanius collurio "  
L. excubitor "  
Muscicapa striata "
- Plasmodium* [(Novyella)] rouxi Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
- Plasmodium sandoshami* sp. nov. Dunn, F. L.; Eyles, D. E.; and Yap, L. F., 1963 a, 75, 76-81, Pl. V, figs. 1-36  
Cynocephalus variegatus (peripheral blood) Selangor, near Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
- Plasmodium* (Novyella) vauhani Novy and MacNeal, 1904 (tod of subg.) Corradetti, A.; Garnham, P.C. C.; and Laird, M., 1963 a, 3
- Plasmodium vauhani* Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
*Galerida cristata* (blood) all from Kiev forest zone  
*Saxicola rubetra* "
- Plasmodium vinckei* strain lethal to mice adapted to splenectomised hamsters Adler, S.; and Foner, A., 1961 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* failure to infect Acomys cahirinus as laboratory host Beer, G., 1961 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* reticulo-endothelial system Cox, F. E. G., 1962 b, 8P
- Plasmodium vinckei* fine structure Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman, K., 1963 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* electrophoretic patterns of extracts Zuckerman, A.; and Spira, D., 1963 a, 34
- Plasmodium vivax* CI-501 Coatney, G. R.; et al, 1963 a
- Pleistophora* periplanetae Georgevitch, 1927 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 70  
As syn. of *Plistophora dytisci* (Georgevitch 1927)
- Plistophora* Gurley, 1893 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 11, 36, 40
- Plistophora* [sp.] Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1962 b, figs. 5-6  
Cambarellus puer Chacahoula, Louisiana

- Plistophora sp. Mercier, Weiser, J., 1961 b, 56  
1908  
As syn. of Plistophora blattae Weiser 1960
- Plistophora amasiae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 107  
Stammer, 1956  
As syn. of Stempellia amasiae (Stammer, 1956)
- Plistophora aporiae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 96  
1956  
As syn. of Plistophora schubergi Zwölfer 1927
- Plistophora blattae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43,  
Weiser 1960 55, 56, pl. 1, fig. 28  
key  
Syn.: Plistophora sp. Mercier, 1908
- Plistophora bohemia Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43,  
Weiser, 1946 44, 51, pl. 1, fig. 21  
key
- Plistophora californica Weiser, J., 1961 b, 76, 90,  
Steinhaus and Hughes 1949 91, 95, 96, pl. 4, figs.  
key 10-11
- Plistophora centroptili Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43,  
Weiser 1946 44, 51, pl. 1, fig. 20  
key
- Plistophora chaobori Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102,  
Rapsch 1950 103, 104, 115, 116, figs.  
key 53, 54, pl. 5, fig. 17
- Plistophora chironomi Weiser, J., 1961 b, 104,  
Debaisieux 1931 118, 119, 121, pl. 6, fig.  
key 14
- Plistophora collessi Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102,  
Laird 1959 103, 104, 114, 115, pl. 5,  
key fig. 13
- Plistophora culicis Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103,  
(Weiser 1946) 104, 115, pl. 5, fig. 14  
key  
Syn.: Plistophora kudoi, Weiser, 1946
- Plistophora dallii (Zhukov, Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
1962) skii, B. E., 1962 a, 135, 136,  
key 137, fig. 310  
Dallia pectoralis (fins) Chukot reservoir
- Plistophora debaisieuxi Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102,  
Jirovec 1943 103, 104, 126, 127, fig. 57,  
key pl. 5, fig. 24  
Syns.: Plistophora simulii ♂ Debaisieux & Gastaldi,  
1919; Pl. simulii ♂ Kudo, 1924
- Plistophora dytisci Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63,  
(Georgevitch 1927) 67, 70, pl. 2, figs. 20-21.  
key  
Syn.: Plistophora periplanetae Georgevitch, 1927
- Plistophora enterobia Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102,  
Stammer 1956 103, 107, pl. 5, fig. 32  
key
- Plistophora hypessobryconis Steffens, W., 1962 a  
Hypessobrycon innesi  
Hypessobrycon flammeus  
Hypessobrycon cardinalis  
Hypessobrycon callistus callistus  
Hypessobrycon heterorhabdus  
Hypessobrycon rasaceus  
Hemigrammus erythrozonus  
Hemigrammus ocellifer  
Hemigrammus pulcher  
Hasemania marginata  
Brachydanio rerio  
B. nigrofasciatus  
Puntius lineatus
- Carassius auratus gibelio  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
Xiphophorus helleri  
Apistogramma reitzigi
- Plistophora jiroveci Weiser, J., 1961 b, 104,  
Weiser 1942 118, 119, 120, pl. 6, figs.  
key 12, 13
- Plistophora kudoi Sprague Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43,  
and Ramsey 1941 55, 56, 57, pl. 1, fig. 29  
key
- Plistophora kudoi, Weiser, J., 1961 b, 115  
Weiser, 1946  
As syn. of Plistophora culicis (Weiser 1946)
- Plistophora melolonthae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 62, 63,  
Krieg 1955 67, 70, pl. 2, fig. 19  
key
- Plistophora neustriiae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 76, 90,  
Günther 1958 91, 96, pl. 4, fig. 20  
key
- Plistophora pandemis Weiser, J., 1961 b, 96  
Weber, 1957  
As syn. of Plistophora schubergi Zwölfer 1927
- Plistophora periplanetae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43,  
(Lutz and Splendore 1903) 55, 56, fig. 31, pl. 1, fig.  
key 27  
Syn.: Nosema periplanetae Lutz and Splendore, 1903
- Plistophora plecopterae Weiser, J., 1961 b, 52  
Weiser 1946
- Plistophora schubergi Weiser, J., 1961 b, 76, 90,  
Zwölfer 1927 91, 96, pl. 4, figs. 12-17  
key  
Syn.: Plistophora aporiae Weiser, 1956; P. pandemis  
Weber, 1957
- Plistophora schubergi Weiser, J., 1961 b, 90, 91,  
aporiae (Weber 1956) 97, 98, pl. 4, fig. 18
- Plistophora schubergi Weiser, J., 1961 b, 98, fig.  
hyphantriae (Weiser, 1957) 45
- Plistophora schubergi Weiser, J., 1961 b, 90, 91,  
pandemis (Weber 1957) 97, 98, fig. 44, pl. 4, fig.  
key 19
- Plistophora schulzi Weiser, J., 1961 b, 14, fig.  
key 4 (f)
- Plistophora simulii (Lutz Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102,  
and Splendore 1904) 103, 104, 126, pl. 5, fig.  
key 23  
Syn.: Nosema simulii β (pro parte) Lutz and Splendore,  
1904; Plistophora simulii γ, δ, ε Debaisieux and  
Gastaldi, 1919; Glugea polymorpha Strickland, 1911,  
Plistophora simulii α, β Kudo, 1924
- Plistophora simulii a, β Weiser, J., 1961 b, 126  
Kudo, 1924  
As syn. of Plistophora simulii (Lutz and Splendore  
1904)
- Plistophora simulii Weiser, J., 1961 b, 126  
γ, δ Debaisieux & Gastaldi,  
1919; Kudo, 1924  
As syn. of P. debaisieuxi Jirovec, 1943
- Plistophora simulii γ, δ, ε Weiser, 1961 b, 126  
Debaisieux and Gastaldi,  
1919  
As syn. of Plistophora simulii (Lutz and Splendore  
1904)

- Plistophora thienemanni* (Debaisieux 1928) key  
Syn.: *Thelohania chironomi* Debaisieux, 1928 non T. ch. Jírovec, 1940 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 103, 118, 119, 120, pl. 6, figs. 10, 11
- Plistophora vayssierei* (Hesse 1905) Kudo 1924 key  
Syn.: *Nosema vayssierei* Hesse, 1905 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 44, 51, pl. 1, fig. 19
- Pneumocystis carinii* Aherne, W., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* fatal case in Japanese man Anderson, C. D.; and Barrie, H. J., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, case reports Cohen, W. N.; and McAlister, W. H., 1963 a, 1032-1037
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia of newborn Irovets, O.; and Vanek, I., 1961 a [i. e. Jírovec, O.; and Vaněk, J.]
- Pneumocystis carinii* Delanoë, 1912 Jírovec, O., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis, human Kučera, Kamil; and Jírovec, O., 1962 a, 311-329
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia, 6 cases Le, T. V.; Vialatte, J.; Pellerin, J.; and Sinna, H.T. 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Miklós, G., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* microculture Pliess, G., 1957 b
- Pneumocystis* [carinii] microculture Pliess, G., 1957 c
- Pneumocystis carinii* electron microscope research Seifert, K., 1960 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* developmental cycle in electronoptic and cytochemical bases Seifert, K.; and Pliess, G., 1960 a
- Polychromophilus congo-lensis* Anciaux de Faveaux and Krampitz, 1960  
As syn. of *Nycteria congolensis* [n. comb.] Garnham, P. C. C.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M., 1963 a, 232
- Proteromonas brevifilia* Alexeieff 1946  
*Cavia porcella* Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 425, fig. 1  
Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Proteromonas lacertae* Eremias velox (blood & liver) E. intermedia (intestine) Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 102, fig. 1 a, 6  
all from Central Asia, SSSR
- Proteromonas lacertae-viridis* (Grassi) Golgi apparatus Joyon, L., 1961 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-5
- Protomyxomyces coprinarius* Cunningham, 1881  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46
- Protoptychostomum simplex* Eiseniella tetraedra (intestine) Kaczanowski, A., 1961 b, 257-272, figs. 1-7; Pl. I, figs. 1-3  
Żarnowieckie Lake, Pomerania
- Protozoa* facultative parasitism Corliss, J. C., 1962 b, 10P
- Protozoa* insect pathogens Kramer, J. P., 1963 a
- Protozoa* wild animals McDiarmid, A., 1962 a, 70-90
- Protozoa* spp. carbohydrate metabolism von Brand, T., 1961 a
- Protozoa* [sp.] incertae sedis, human Nicoli, R. M., 1963 a
- Protozoa* sp. human (blood) Nicoli, R. M., 1963 a, 59-68, pl. 5
- Protozoa* spp. amphibians Sopina, V. A., 1963 a
- Protozoa* [n. sp.] *Labormaus* (Lymphknoten, Milz, Endothelzellen) Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1962 b, 94
- Protozoa*, Cytology electron transport mechanisms Baernstein, H. D., 1963 a
- Protozoa*, Cytology acid phosphatase distribution Sergeeva, G. I., 1963 a
- Protozoa*, Cytology differentiation Trager, W., 1963 a
- Protozoa*, Human reservoir hosts Hoare, C. A., 1962 a
- Protozoa*, Human drug resistance Schnitzer, R. J., 1963 a
- Protozoa*, Human, Intestinal Matevosian, Sh. M., 1955 a
- Protozoa*, Human, Intestinal military men Paes de Oliveira, P., 1961 a Brasil
- Protozoa*, Human, Intestinal Rembowska-Wachowska, M., 1962 a
- Protozoa*, Human, Intestinal Sarkisian, M. A., 1955 c  
Armenia  
(*Entamoeba histolytica*; *E. coli*; *Iodamoeba bütschlii*; *Entamoeba moschkowski*; *Chilomastix mesnili*)
- Protozoa*, Immunity Stauber, L. A., 1963 a
- Protozoa*, Life cycle poultry coccidiosis Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1963 a
- Protozoa*, Life Cycle *Schizotrypanum cruzi* Kallinikova, V. D.; and Roskin, G. I., 1963 a
- Protozoology* Westphal, A., 1962 b
- Protozoology*, Manuals and textbooks Richardson, U. F.; and Kendall, S. B., [1963 a]
- Protrichomonas* gen. incertae sedis key  
*Monocercomonadinae*; *Monocercomonadinae* Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 33, 57, 58
- Protrichomonas legeri* (Alexeieff) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 33  
Syn.: *Trypanoplasm intestinalis* Léger, 1905 pro parte; *Trypanoplasmoides intestinalis* (Léger) pro parte, Martin, 1913; *Trichomonas legeri* Alexeieff, 1910
- Pseudotriconomonas* Bishop, Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 1939 key  
*Monocercomonadidae*; *Hypotriconomonadinae* subfam. nov.
- Pseudotriconomonas keilini* (Bishop) Bishop, 1939 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 35
- Pseudotriconomonas Grassi*, 1917 key  
*Trichomonadinae*; *Tritrichomonadinae* n. subfam. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 54, 57, 58
- Pseudotriconomonas giganteum* Grassi, 1917 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 54-55  
Syn.: *Trichomonas gigantea* (Grassi, 1917) Cleveland, 1949
- Pyrotheca* Hesse 1935 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 40

- Pyrotheca cyclopis* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 10, 13, fig. 3 (1)
- Pyrotheca francottei* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 106  
Poisson, 1953  
As syn. of *Gurleya francottei* Léger and Duboscq 1909
- Pythonella* Ray & Das Gupta, 1937  
Arcay de Peraza, L., 1963 a, 104, 105  
Eimeriidae; Tythonellinae subfam. nov.
- Pythonellinae* subfam. nov. Arcay de Peraza, L., 1963 a, 104, 105  
Eimeriidae  
Includes: *Pythonella*; *Hoarella* gen. nov.
- Retortamonas blattae* Narain, N., 1960 a, 22, 23, Bishop, 1931  
24, fig. 1-2  
*Periplaneta americana* (intestine) Badshahbagh, Lucknow and Jalaun, India
- Retortamonas caviae* Villáigová, I., 1962 a, 425-426, fig. 2  
Wenrich 1932  
*Cavia porcella* Czechoslovakia, in laboratory
- Rigidomastix scincorum* Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. n. sp. R. (jr.), 1962 c, 180, 181, 182-183, figs. 1-8  
Florida
- Neoseps reynoldsi* (stomach and intestines)
- Sarcocystis* D'Arrigo, S.; and Squillaci, girl (myocardium) G., 1962 a, 101-104, pl., figs. a-d
- Sarcocystis* sp. Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
Bosna
- Capreolus capreolus*
- Sarcocystis* sp. Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D.L.; diagnosis Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 a, fig. 9
- Sarcocystis anophelis* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 117  
Missiroli 1928  
As syn. of *Toxoglugea missiroli* Weiser 1961
- Sarcocystis rileyi* (Stiles, 1893) Cornwell, G., 1963 b, 212-216, fig. 1  
*Aythya americana* Detroit River, Michigan  
*A. valisineria* Dana, Saskatchewan  
*Bucephala clangula* Weber County, Utah
- Sarcocystis tenella* Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 231-232, pls. 1-2, figs. a-c  
Schafe [Ovis aries] (schlunde) Czechoslovakia
- Sarcocystis tenella* Levchenko, N. G., 1963 a  
distribution in sheep of south-east Kazakhstan
- Sarcocystis tenella* Levchenko, N. G., 1963 b
- Sarcocystis tenella* Senaud, J.; and de Puytorac, P., 1963 a, 1630-1633, figs. 1-8  
ultrastructure of "spore"
- Sarcosporidina* Biocca, E., 1958 a, 42  
*Toxoplasmatida*
- Sarcosporidiosis* [sp.] Bhatavdekar, M. Y.; and Purohit, B. L., 1963 a  
zoo lion (heart muscles) India
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*. See also *Trypanosoma cruzi*; *Trypanosomiasis*, Human, South American countries.
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Amrein, Y. U. I., 1961 a, 572  
interspecies genetic transfer
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Trejos, A.; Godoy, G. A.; temperature, morphologic variation Greenblatt, C.; and Cedillos, R. A., 1963 a, 4 pls., figs. 1-8b
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Chagas 1909 Caldeira Brant, T., 1962 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Pifano C., Felix, 1960 c  
Warren, Lionel G., 1962 a  
pathology and immunology
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Wery, Ph., 1963 a, 229-235  
cancer
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Biochemistry Kallinikova, V.D.; and Roskin, G. I., 1963 a, figs. 1-8  
ribonucleic acid in life cycle
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Biochemistry Warren, L. G.; and Kitzman, W. B., 1963 a  
galactose utilization
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Control Pifano C., F.; and Guerrero, L., 1963 a  
Venezuela
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Heart Funes, P. E., 1960 a  
corticosteroids for myocarditis
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Heart Montoreano, F.; Rabenko, J.; and Abraham, H. C., 1960 a  
myocarditis
- [*Schizotrypanum cruzi*], Heart Finquelstein, A., 1959 a  
myocarditis
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Vectors Gomez N., J. C.; Gallimore, J. C.; Fernández M., J.; and Gross, A., 1962 a  
radiation control
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Technique Jadin, J. B.; and Pierreux, G., 1960 a  
culture
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*, Technique Maekelt, G. A.; and Colmenares de Alayon, C., 1960 a  
drying serum
- Scyphidia arctica* Zhukov, 1962  
key  
*Melletes papilio* (gills)  
*Liparis gilleus* "
- Semitrichodina convexa* sp.n. Kazubski, S. L., 1961 b, 273-278, figs. 1-2; Pl. I, figs. 1-2  
Cochlodina laminata (mantle cavity) Sanok, S. E. Poland
- Semitrichodina sphaeronuclea* Raabe, J.; and Raabe, Z., (Lom 1956) 1961 a, fig. 3; Pl. II, figs. 8-11  
Gorce Mts., Carpathians
- Bielzia coerulans* Gorce Mts., Carpathians
- Smithia tadshikistanica* Muratov, E. A.; and Krylov, Meriones erythrourus M. V., 1963 a
- Sphaerocystis termitis* n.sp. Desai, R. N.; and Uttangi, J. C., 1962 a, 110-113, pl., figs. 1-9  
Dharwar (India)
- Capritermes incola* (gut)
- Sphaerophrya sol* Metchnikoff López Ochoterena, E., 1962 a 1864  
Stylonichia mytilus Bosque de Chapultepec, Mexico
- Sphaerophrya sol* Pérez Reyes, R.; and López-Ochoterena, E., 1963 a, figs. 1-3  
Yochimilco Lake, Mexico  
Chapultepec Park, Mexico
- Paramecium aurelia*  
*Epistylis plicatilis*
- Sphaerorhynchus* Labbé Théodoridès, J.; and Jolivet, Stylocephalidae P., 1963 a, 16  
key
- Sphaerospora cristata* n. sp. Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 70, 72, 73, fig. 142  
Lota lota (ureters & urinary bladder) Baltic Sea basin & Baikal Lake



Tetratrichomastix citelli Becker "should probably be placed in the genus Hexamastix"	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 31	Theileria dispar cattle	Angelovski, T., 1960 b, 483-485 Macedonia
Tetratrichomastix parisii (Mackinnon)	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 31	Theileria lawrencei (Neitz, 1955)	Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 42 Western Uganda
Tetratrichomonas Parisi, 1910 key Trichomonadidae; Trichomonadinae	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 45, 57, 58	Syncoerus caffer caffer	Schaeffler, W. F., 1963 a, 784
Tetratrichomonas batrachorum Escomel, 1925 As syn. of Tetratrichomonas prowazeki (Alexeieff)	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 45	Theileria lotozkyi sp. n. Cervus elaphus bactrianus (blood)	Krylov, M. V., 1962 a, 46-48, fig. 1 Tadzhikistan
Tetratrichomonas brumpti (Alexeieff)	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 45	Theileria parva (exper.)	Bray, R. S.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1961 a, 538
Tetratrichomonas buttreysi (Hibler, Hammond, Caskey, Johnson and Fitzgerald)	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 45	Theileria parva	Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a
Tetratrichomonas limacis (Dujardin)	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 45	Theileria parva asiatic domestic buffalo	Lambelin, G.; Ectors, F.; van Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mammerickx, M., 1960 a Congo
Tetratrichomonas microti (Wenrich & Saxe) [n. comb.] Syn.: Trichomonas microti	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 46 Wenrich and Saxe	Theileria parva serology	Schaeffler, W. F., 1963 a, 784
Tetratrichomonas ovis (Robertson) [n. comb.] Syn.: Ditrichomonas ovis (Robertson)	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53-54 Robertson; Trichomonas ovis (Robertson)	Theileria recondita sheep	Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a Kazakhstan
Tetratrichomonas prowazeki (Alexeieff) Alexeieff, 1911 Syn.: Trichomonas prowazeki Alexeieff, 1909; Tetratrichomonas batrachorum Escomel, 1925; Trichomonas batrachorum Perty, 1852, pro parte, Bishop, 1931; Trichomonas of the snake Natrix erythrogaster Das Gupta, 1935; T. apectus Moskwitz, 1951	Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 45	Theileria recondita serology	Schaeffler, W. F., 1963 a, 784
Theileria sp.  Syncoerus caffer caffer	Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 42 Western Uganda	Theileriosis serology	See also Piroplasmosis.
Theileria annulata effect on bovine metabolism	Alizade, M. A., 1962 a	Theileriosis immunity	Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Agaev, A. A., 1962 a
Theileria annulata bovine	Alizade, M. A., 1962 b Takata-Ara	Thelohanellellus [sp.] Rutilus rutilus	Williams, H. H., 1962 b, 17P Swansea
Theileria annulata ascorbic acid carotene	Alizade, M. A., 1962 c	Thelohanellellus andhrae sp.n. Labeo fimbriatus (gills)	Qadri, S. S., 1962 i, 517-520, pl., figs. 1-7 Hyderabad city, India
Theileria annulata ascorbic acid carotene	Alizade, M. A., 1962 d	Thelohanellellus boggoti n. sp. Labeo boggot (gills)	Qadri, S. S., 1962 g, 218-222 pl., figs. 1-9 Hyderabad city, India
Theileria annulata metabolism, cholesterolin	Alizade, M. A., 1962 e	Thelohanellellus catlae nucleic acids	Chakravarty, M.; Maity, P.K.; and Ray, H., 1962 a, figs. 5-6
Theileria annulata Hyalomma excavatum (exper.)	Hadani, A.; Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z., 1963 a, 35	Thelohanellellus piriformis Thélohan (1892) Pleuronectes flesus (gills) Aspius aspius (liver) Tinca tinca (kidneys) Cobitis taenia	Getsevichute, S. Iu., 1958 a 107 Kursiu Maru bay " " " " " " " " "
Theileria annulata serology	Schaeffler, W. F., 1963 a, 784	Thelohanellellus (Myxobolus) piriformis, Thélohan 1892 Tinca tinca	Ghittino, P., 1962 a, 1196-1198, figs. 1-4 Trasimeno Lake, Turin
Theileria annulata tissue culture	Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Adler, S., 1962 a, 225-224	Thelohania Henneguy 1892 key	Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 40
Theileria annulata tissue cultures	Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Adler, S., 1963 a, 36	Thelohania [sp.] Cambarellus shufeldti	Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1962 b, figs. 1-4 Covington, Louisiana
Theileria annulata successful infection from frozen parasites	Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Pipano, E., 1962 a	Thelohania sp. Nöller, 1920 As syn. of Thelohania pyriformis Kudo 1924	Weiser, J., 1961 b, 112
Theileria annulata low temperatures	Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Pipano, E., 1963 a, 35	Thelohania apodemi n. sp. Apodemus sylvaticus (tissue)	Doby, J.-M.; Jeannes, A.; and Rault, B., 1963 a, 248-251, figs. 1-9 Bourg-Barre
Theileria cervi Dama virginiana	Schaeffler, W. F., 1962 a United States	Thelohania asteria n. sp. Edochironomus nynchoides (Zellen des Fettkörpers)	Weiser, J., 1963 a, 226-228, 229, 230, figs. 1, 2 a-h Czechoslovakia
Theileria cervi serology	Schaeffler, W. F., 1963 a, 784	Thelohania baetica Kudo 1923 key	Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 44, 48, pl. 1, fig. 10

- Thelohania bracteata* (Strickland 1913) key  
Syn.: *Nosema simulii* y Lutz and Splendore, 1904; *Glugea bracteata* Strickland 1913 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 123, 124, 125, figs. 55, 56, pl. 5, fig. 20
- Thelohania brasiliensis* Kudo, 1924  
As syn. of *Octosporea corethrae* (Lutz and Splendore 1908) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 117
- Thelohania breindli* Weiser 1946 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 105, 118, 119, pl. 6, figs. 4, 5
- Thelohania californica* electron microscopy Kudo, Richard Roksabro; and Daniels, E. W., 1963 a, pp. 114-119, figs. 1-14
- Thelohania cepedei* Hesse 1905 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 67, 70
- Thelohania cheimatobiae* Krieg 1956 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75, 76, 93, pl. 3, fig. 48
- Thelohania chironomi* Debaisieux, 1928  
As syn. of *Plistophora thienemanni* (Debaisieux 1928) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 120
- Thelohania chironomi* Jirovec 1940 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 105, 118, 119, 120, pl. 6, figs. 8-9
- Thelohania columbacense* Weiser 1960 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 105, 125, 126
- Thelohania corethrae* Schuberg and Rodriguez 1915 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 110, 111, pl. 5, fig. 16
- Thelohania disparis* Timofeeva, 1956 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 76, 90, 91, 94, pl. 4, figs. 4-5
- Thelohania ephestiae*, Mattes 1928  
As syn. of *Octosporea ephestiae* Mattes (1928) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 98
- Thelohania eriogastris* Weiser, 1957 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 76, 90, 91, 95, pl. 4, figs. 6-9
- Thelohania fibrata* (Strickland 1913) key  
Syn.: *Nosema simulii* ♂ Lutz and Splendore, 1908; *Glugea fibrata* Strickland, 1913 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 125, pl. 5, fig. 22
- Thelohania grassii* (Missiroli 1929) key  
Syn.: *Microsporidium*, Grassi, 1901; Sporozoon, Christophers, 1901; Sporozoon Nicholson, 1921; *Thel. legeri* Missiroli, 1929 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 104, 114, pl. 5, fig. 11
- Thelohania hessei* (Léger and Hesse 1921) key  
Syn.: *Cocconema octospora* Léger and Hesse, 1921 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 104, 118, 119, 120, pl. 6, fig. 7
- Thelohania hyphantriae* Weiser 1953 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 21, 76, 90, 91, 93, figs. 9, 42, pl. 4, figs. 1-2
- Thelohania illinoisensis* Kudo, 1921  
As syn. of *Thelohania legeri* Hesse 1904 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 113
- Thelohania janus* Hesse 1903 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 106, pl. 5, fig. 31
- Thelohania legeri* Hesse 1904 key  
Syn.: *Thelohania illinoisensis* Kudo, 1921 non *T. legeri* Missiroli, 1929 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 113, 114, fig. 52, pl. 5, figs. 9, 10
- Thelohania legeri* Missiroli, Weiser, J., 1961 b, 114 1929  
As syn. of *Thelohania grassii* (Missiroli 1929)
- Thelohania magna* Kudo, 1920  
As syn. of *Stempellia magna* (Kudo, 1920) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 116
- Thelohania mesnili* Paillet 1924 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75, 76, 92, pl. 3, fig. 46
- Thelohania minuta* Kudo 1924 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 111, pl. 5, fig. 4
- Thelohania mutabilis* Kudo key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 44, 48, pl. 1, fig. 11
- Thelohania obesa* Kudo, 1924 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 111, pl. 5, fig. 5
- Thelohania opacita* Kudo 1922 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 12, 13, 105, 112, 113, figs. 2, 3 (f), 51, pl. 5, figs. 7, 8
- Thelohania ovata* Dunkerly, 1912  
As syn. of *Octosporea muscaedomesticae* Flu 1911 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 129
- Thelohania pinguis* Hesse 1905 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 105, 118, 119, pl. 6, fig. 6
- Thelohania plectrocnemiae* Weiser 1946 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, 62, 63, 71, fig. 3 (g), pl. 2, figs. 23-27
- Thelohania pyriformis* Kudo 1924 key  
Syn.: (*Thelohania* sp. Nöller, 1920) Weiser, 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 112, pl. 5, fig. 6
- Thelohania rhithrogenae* Weiser, 1946 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, fig. 25, pl. 1, fig. 12
- Thelohania rotunda* Kudo 1924 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 111, pl. 5, fig. 3
- Thelohania similis* Weiser 1957 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 76, 90, 91, 94, fig. 43, pl. 4, fig. 3
- Thelohania tipulae* Weissenberg 1926 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 106, pl. 5, fig. 30
- Thelohania vanessae* Chorine 1930 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 74, 75, 76, 92, pl. 3, fig. 47
- Thelohania varians* (Léger 1898) key  
Syn.: *Glugea varians* Léger, 1897 Weiser, 1961 b, 102, 103, 105, 124, pl. 5, fig. 21
- Thelohania veliae* Poisson 1928 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 60, 61
- Thelohania wurmii* Weiser 1946 key Weiser, J., 1961 b, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, pl. 1, figs. 13, 14



- Toxoglugea* Léger and Hesse Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 41  
key
- Toxoglugea* sp. Fantham Weiser, J., 1961 b, 130  
and Porter 1958  
As syn. of *Toxoglugea calliphorae* Weiser, 1961
- Toxoglugea* sp. Fantham and Weiser, J., 1961 b, 63  
Porter, 1958  
As syn. of *Toxoglugea fanthami* Weiser 1961
- Toxoglugea calliphorae* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, 52,  
Weiser, 1961 [n.sp.] (in press) 53, 101, 102, 103, 130,  
key figs. 3 (i), 27, 28, pl. 5,  
Syn.: *Toxoglugea* sp. fig. 35  
Fantham and Porter, 1958  
*Calliphora erythrocephala* Montreal, Canada  
*C. vomitoria* " "
- Toxoglugea chironomi* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101,  
Debaisieux 1931 118, 119, 122, pl. 6, figs.  
key 17, 18
- Toxoglugea chloroperlae* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, 52,  
Weiser 1946 53, figs. 3 (i), 27, 28
- Toxoglugea fanthami* Weiser, J., 1961 b, 63  
Weiser, 1961 [n. sp.] (in press)  
Syn.: *Toxoglugea* sp., Fantham and Porter, 1958  
*Aphis rumicis* Kanada
- Toxoglugea gerridis* Poisson Weiser, J., 1961 b, 61, 62,  
1940 63, pl. 2, figs. 6-9  
key
- Toxoglugea mercieri* Poisson Weiser, J., 1961 b, 60, 61,  
1924 62, 63, pl. 2, figs. 4-5  
key
- Toxoglugea missiroli* Wei- Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101, 102,  
ser, 1961 [n.sp.] (in press) 103, 117, pl. 5, fig. 15  
key  
Syn.: *Sarcocystis anophelis* Missiroli, 1928  
*Anopheles maculipennis*
- Toxoglugea vibrio* (Léger Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101,  
and Hesse 1922) 118, 119, 122, 123, pl. 6,  
key fig. 27
- Toxoplasma* Matsubayashi, H.; and Akao,  
cyst development Shinkichi, 1963 a, 321-333,  
fig. 5, pls., figs. 1-4. 6-21
- Toxoplasma* Parkalos, G. I.; and Pascha-  
lis-Paslatos, M., 1957 a
- Toxoplasma* Rifaat, M. A.; Soliman, A. A.;  
transmission by and Morsy, T. A.  
arthropods
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] "organism Enemar, A., 1963 a, figs. 1-9  
resembling"  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* Scania, Southern Sweden
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] Hartley, W. J.; and Kater,  
pathology in sheep Joan C., 1963 a, pls.,  
fig. 3, 13-14, 16
- Toxoplasma* sp. Jacobs, Leon; Moyle, G. G.;  
sheep and Ris, R. R., 1963 a, 673  
cattle all from New Zealand
- Toxoplasma* sp. Pestre, M.; Mandoul, R.; and  
sheep (exper.) Nicolas, J., 1962 a, 789-797  
*Melophagus ovinus* (exper.)
- Toxoplasma* sp. Zuckerman, A., 1956 c, 1 fig.  
Passer domesticus Jerusalem  
*Toxoplasma gondii* Berg, K., 1961 a  
Sweden
- Toxoplasma gondii* Čatár, Gustáv, 1958 c
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gałuszka, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hakioglu, F., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Harrison, R.J.; Broomfield, B.  
E.; and Kippax, P.W., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Iyigiste, A. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Iyigiste, A. K.; and Gusev, V.  
M., 1962 b, 384-385
- Toxoplasma gondii* Nicolle Jirovec, O., 1960 a  
und Manceaux, 1908
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jirovec, O.; and Jira, J.,  
1962 a, 281-297
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kobayashi, A.; and Jacobs, L.,  
irradiation 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mercier, P., 1959 a  
review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Niedmann, G.; and Thiermann I.,  
E., 1962 a, 111
- Toxoplasma gondii* Schellner, H., 1963 a  
*Toxoplasma gondii* Schellner, H., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Vasina, S. G.; and Dunaeva, Z.  
survival V., 1960 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1963 a  
developmental stage
- Toxoplasma gondii* terminology  
Zasukhin, D. N., 1958 b, 217  
SSSR
- Toxoplasma gondii* Zasukhin, D. N., 1962 b  
life history
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Alvarez B., V.; Thiermann I.,  
[*Canis familiaris*] E.; and Alcaino C., H., 1963 a,  
22-23
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Boch, J.; and Rommel, M.,  
serology, 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Dills, K., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Pestana de Castro, A. F.; et  
al., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Canine Simić, C. P.; and Petrović, Z.,  
dog (exper.) 1958 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congen- Kratter, F. E., 1960 b  
ital North Carolina  
mentally retarded children
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congen- Kratter, F. E., 1960 c  
ital human eye manifestations
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congen- Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 a  
ital transmission from mother to foetus
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Congen- Werner, H., 1960 b  
ital experimental, mouse
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Kaufman, H. E.; and Maloney,  
tissue culture E. D., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture Vermeil, C.; Lavillaureix, J.;  
tissue culture and Heitz, R., [1963 a], 1078-  
1084
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Fish, N. A., 1961 c  
Diagnosis  
*Toxoplasma gondii*, Fulton, J. D.; and Sutton, R.  
Diagnosis N. P., 1962 a  
complement fixation test, pure suspension  
*Toxoplasma gondii*, Geissler, H., 1963 a; 1963 b  
Diagnosis

- Toxoplasma gondii*,  
Diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.;  
Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer,  
P. R., 1963 a, fig. 11
- Toxoplasma gondii*,  
Diagnosis Jíra, J.; and Bozděch, V.,  
1963 a, 118-125
- Toxoplasma gondii*,  
Diagnosis immunohistochemical Nowosławski, A.; Brzosko, W.;  
and Dymowska, Z., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*,  
Diagnosis Schuhová, V.; Závadová, M.;  
and Stumpa, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*,  
Diagnosis Thiermann I., E.; Knierim, F.;  
and Niedmann, G., 1963 a, 36-  
37
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem-  
iology Kunert, H.; and Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>,  
1963 a  
to man from hen's egg
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem-  
iology Rawal, B. D., 1960 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem-  
iology Simić, C. P.; Petrović, Z.;  
Bordoski, A.; and Tomanović,  
B., 1960 a, 433-437  
animal carriers to man
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem-  
iology Smetana, A.; and Heyberger,  
K., 1962 a, 308-312, 313-315  
peroral transmission to white mouse
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidem-  
iology Wang, J., 1963 a, 73-80  
mode of infection, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline Dills, K., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Averina, N. I., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Baklanova, V. F., 1960 a  
brain
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Blattner, Russell J., 1960 b  
perinatal mortality
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Hemsath, F. A.; and Pinkerton,  
H., 1956 a, figs. 1-5  
East Pakistan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Islam, N.; and Islam, N.,  
1963 a  
East Pakistan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Loeffler, K., 1963 a  
clinical aspects
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Loeffler, K., 1963 b  
clinical aspects
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human McCulloch, W. F.; Braun, J. L.  
Heggen, D. W.; and Franklin,  
H. T., 1963 a  
survey of medical and  
veterinary students
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Paterson, M. W., 1960 a  
case reports
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, S. A.;  
and Morsy, T. A., 1962 a  
population survey Tahrir Prov., U.A.R.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human Vukasovic Murasic, J.; Arri-  
bada, A.; Niedmann, G.; and  
Thiermann I., E., 1963 a,  
pp. 40-42  
myocardopathy
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Radacovići, R.; Atanasiu, M.;  
and Costin, C., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity Strannegård, Oe., 1962 a  
antigens
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscel-  
laneous animals Boehringer, E. G.; Fornari,  
O. E.; and de Boehringer, I.  
K., 1962 a, 391-396  
domestic ducks Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscel-  
laneous animals Dunaeva, Z. V.; and Miasnikov,  
Iu. A., 1963 a  
Apodemus flavicollis all from Tula region  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscel-  
laneous animals Galuzo, I. G.; Golosov, V.I.;  
and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1963 a  
all from Kazakhstan  
Ovis ammon  
Capra sibirica  
Gasella subgutturosa  
Capreolus capreolus
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscel-  
laneous animals Galuzo, I. G.; Golosov, V.I.;  
and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1963 c  
Saiga tatarica Kazakhstan
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscel-  
laneous animals Kadzićka, A., 1960 b, figs.  
1-9
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscel-  
laneous animals Pridham, T. J., 1961 a  
ranch mink all from Ontario, Canada  
Ondatra zibethica ?
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Folkers, C., 1963 a  
abortion in sheep
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Galuzo, I. G.; Golosov, V.I.;  
and Gorbunova, Z. I., 1963 a;  
1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Smith, I. D., 1961 a  
abortion in sheep
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Watson, W. A., 1963 a  
abortion in sheep
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Rabbit Delvasto, M.; et al, 1961 a  
experimental
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Rabbit Kemenes, F., 1962 a, 32-33  
Hungary
- Toxoplasma gonii*, Technique Ruckerbauer, G. M.; et al,  
1963 a, fig. 1  
fluorescent-labelled an-  
tibody
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment Balan, J.; et al, 1963 a  
trypacidin
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment Ebringer, L.; et al, 1963 a  
trypacidin
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treat-  
ment Rieger, H., 1960 b  
experimental
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treatment Schnitzer, R. J., 1963 a  
drug resistance
- Toxoplasmatea* [n. class.] Biocca, E., 1958 a, 42
- Toxoplasmatida* Biocca, E., 1958 a, 42  
*Toxoplasmatea*
- Toxoplasmatina* Biocca, E., 1958 a, 42  
*Toxoplasmatida*
- Toxoplasmosis*. See also *Toxoplasma gondii*
- Toxoplasmosis* Erdélyi, R., 1958 a
- Toxoplasmosis* Wildführ, G., 1958 a
- Toxoplasmosis*, Avian Iyigiste, A. K.; and Gusev, V.  
M., 1962 b, 384-385  
USSR
- Toxoplasmosis*, Canine Holliday, T. A.; Olander, H.  
J.; and Wind, A. P., 1963 a  
skeletal muscle atrophy
- Toxoplasmosis*, Canine Levit, A. V.; and Vustina, U.  
D., 1963 b  
Ural & Alma-Ata nurseries
- Toxoplasmosis*, Canine Mercier, P.; Veltso, A.; and  
Crimbithis, E., 1959 a  
positive dye tests, Greece
- Toxoplasmosis*, Canine Novinskaia, V. F., 1963 a  
Alma-Ata
- Toxoplasmosis*, Feline Holzworth, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis*, Human Boette, G.; and Schreiner, L.,  
1960 a  
lymph
- Toxoplasmosis*, Human Borowicz, K.; and Borowicz,  
J., 1960 a  
pathology

- Toxoplasmosis, Human clinical and serological aspects Bos, S. E., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Ehrmann-Binder, G., 1953 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human neuropsychic affections Elias, I. M.; et al, 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human neuropsychic affections Elias, I. M.; et al, 1960 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Fleck, D. G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Fouarge, L., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human case reports Giraud, P.; Giraud, H.; Laugier, M.; and Fruitet, B., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human encephalopathie Hariga, J., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human anemia in infants Hoppeler, A.; Brisou, J.; Papillon, A.; and Chardac, R., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Ignat'eva, E. N.; and Shevkunova, E. A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human lymph nodes Jeckeln, E., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Juretić, M., 1950 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Kabelitz, H. J., 1960 c
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Kobayashi, A.; et al, 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human heart muscle Korovitskii, L. K.; and Litvinenko, A. G., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human acquired, 227 cases Lelong, M.; Bernard, J.; Desmonts, G.; and Couvreur, J., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Link, K., 1960 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human difference from polyneuritis-syndrome Reimold, E., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human chronic Tolentino, P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human abortion Weinman, D., 1960 c
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Blood Varela, G.; Roch, E.; and Curbelo Hernandez, A., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Borowicz, K.; and Szklarska, R., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Gingold, A. I., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Lyzwa-Prawecka, M.; Dymowska, Z.; and Kozłowska, D., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Martoni, L.; and Musiani, G., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital eye Pestre, A., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1961 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Skulj, V.; and Stoiljković, G., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Thalhammer, O., 1960 d
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Bozděch, V.; Heyberger, K.; and Jíra, J., 1962 a, 117-133
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis symptoms based on case reports Burford, F.; and Sutliff, W. D., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Dachy, A., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Fuchs, V.; Bozděch, V.; and Jíra, J., 1962 a, 201-217 relation to pregnancy
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman test Gvozdenović, M.; and Miladinović, Z., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis complement fixation Jindrich, J.; Bozděch, V.; and Heyberger, K., 1961 a [i.e. Jíra, J.; Bozděch, V.; and Heyberger, K.]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Kabelitz, H. J., 1960 b Sabin-Feldman test
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Kabelitz, H. J.; and Leitzke, K., 1958 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Kozar, Z., 1958 e
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Kozar, Z., 1960 e
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Link, K., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Maloney, E. D.; and Kaufman, H. E., 1960 a using formaldehyde-treated human erythrocytes
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Piekarski, G., 1958 d
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Reshetnikova, A. D.; et al., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Westphal, A., 1958 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Amalric, P.; and Bessou, P., 1960 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Breuer, H., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye antibodies Desmonts, G.; et al., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye serological studies on chorio-retinitis patients Iverson, H. A.; Hursh, M. D.; and Lewis, A., 1960 a Nigeria
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Jacobs, L., 1960 c
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye hydrocortisone Kaufman, H. E., 1960 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye mentally retarded children Kratter, F. E., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Lopez Quiñones, E. G.; and Varela, G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Pashev, K., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye retinitis exsudativa externa centralis Rieger, H., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye antibodies Remky, H., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Straub, W., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Weekers, R.; Bonnet-De Rudder, M.; and Bassleer, J., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Canada French, G. E.; and Fish, N. A., 1961 a Ontario
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Egypt secondary school survey Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S. A., 1962a Cairo, Egypt
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Greece Mercier, P.; Crimithis, E.; and Veltos, A., 1958 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Greece Pangolos, G. E.; and Mercier, P., 1954 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Poland incidence based on autopsies Hański, W.; and Fermus, R., 1957 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Turkmenistan Gershkovich, G. M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies Corso, P.; Martini, G.; and Raffaelli, P., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity serology Desmonts, G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity eye Desmonts, G.; et al, 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity Jettmar, H. M., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity hemagglutination test Kitahara, T.; et al, 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity complement fixation tests Levit, A. V.; and Vustina, U. D., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity Smith, W. A.; and Hirschberg, N., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Lung Perrin-Fayolle, M.; and Garin, J. P., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Borg, K., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals antibodies in rabbits, squirrels and raccoons, Patuxent, Maryland Jacobs, L.; Stanley, A. M.; and Herman, C. M., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals experimental transmission, laboratory animals Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1962 a, 314-317
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Buddle, M. B. [Dir.], 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine artificial insemination Rasbech, N. O.; and Terpstra, J. I., 1963 a, 189
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Netherlands de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1963 a, 940-949
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Saintry, J. F., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine abortion Watson, W. A.; and Beverley, J. K. A., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Eto, M.; et al, 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Kuzovkin, E. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine diagnosis Sato, U.; Hanaki, T.; and Nobuto, K., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Ryukyu Islands Shimabukuro, T.; and Motonaga, H., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment pyrimethamine and hydrazones Chruściel, T.; Gałuszka, J.; Samochowiec, L.; and Szaflarski, J., 1963 a, 77-80
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment Acromicin y ganaseg Delvasto, M.; et al, 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment treatment Giraud, H.; and Laugier, M., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment Daraprim and Supronal Isbruch, F., 1960 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfonamide compounds Wang, J., 1963 b, 81-88
- Tricercomitus Kirby, 1930 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 28, 58  
Monocercomonadidae; Monocercomonadinae
- Tricercomitus (Opisthomitus) brasiliensis sp. n. de Mello, I. F., 1954 g, 344, 357, 358, 359, fig. 4 B  
Cryptotermes brevis Campinas (Bresil)
- Tricercomitus termopsidis Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 28, 29, 30, 31
- Trichodina sp. Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a  
Parasilurus asotus (gills) all from Baikal basin  
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (kidneys)
- Trichodina sp. Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 108  
Alosa fallax (gills)  
Carassius carassius (gills) all from Kuršiu Maru bay  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (urinary bladder)
- Trichodina sp. Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
[Perca fluviatilis] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir  
[Pelecus cultratus] "  
[Lucioperca lucioperca] "
- Trichodina sp. Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.; and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a, fig. 4  
Gillichthys mirabilis (gills)
- Trichodina [sp.] Williams, H. H., 1962 b, 17P  
Rutilus rutilus Swansea
- Trichodina baltica Raabe, J.; and Raabe, Z., 1961 a  
Quennerstedt 1869  
Theodoxus fluviatilis Yugoslavia
- Trichodina bulbosa Davis, 1947 Chen, C.-L., 1955 a, 145-146, pl. 10, figs. 85-90  
Ctenopharyngodon idellus China
- Trichodina bulbosa Davis Cher, C. L., 1956 b, 40  
Mylopharyngodon piceus [China]
- Trichodina domerguei Grabda, J., 1961 a, 447, 457  
Wallengren, 1897  
Gasterosteus aculeatus Trzebiocha stream, Poland
- Trichodina domerguei Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1962 a, 88  
Wallengren 1897  
Ctenopharyngodon idella (branhiale) Roumania
- Trichodina nasi sp. nov. Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 20, 32-34, 41-42, fig. 6, Pl. VI, figs. 63-68  
Mylopharyngodon piceus [China]
- Trichodina ovaliformis sp. nov. Chen, C.-L., 1955 a, 146-148, 162, pl. 11, figs. 91-99  
Ctenopharyngodon idellus China
- Trichodina pediculus Chen, C.-L., 1955 a, 143-145, fig. 8, pl. 10, figs. 80-84  
Mueller  
Ctenopharyngodon idellus China
- Trichodina pediculus Mueller Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 40  
Mylopharyngodon piceus [China]
- Trichodina percarum Dogiel Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
[Esox lucius] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir
- Trichodina tranquillis sp.n. Raabe, J.; and Raabe, Z., 1961 a, 141, 146-147, 151, fig. 2; Pl. II, figs. 6-7  
Planorbis planorbis (mantle cavity) Pilica (Central Poland)
- Trichodina unionis Hampl Raabe, J.; and Raabe, Z., 1955 1961 a, fig. 1; Pl. I, figs. 1-5  
Anodonta cygnea Zarnowieckie Lake, Pomerania  
Unio pictorum Pilica river, Central Poland
- Trichodina urinaria Dogiel Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 176  
[Perca fluviatilis] (urinary bladder) Rybinsk reservoir
- Trichodinella epizootica (Raabe, 1950) Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457  
Lota lota Trzebiocha stream, Poland
- Trichodinella longispira sp. n. Shtein, G. A., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 186, 187, fig. 477  
key  
Esox reicherti (gills) Amur river basin (Zeria river)

- Trichoduboscqia* Léger 1926 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 36, 40  
key
- Trichoduboscqia epeori* Léger, 1926 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 13, 42, 43, 44, 49, 50, figs. 3(a), 26, pl. 1, figs. 15-18  
key
- Trichomastix lacertae* Blochmann, 1884 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
As syn. of *Monocercomonas colubrorum* (Hammerschmidt)
- Trichomastix mabuiiae* Dobell, 1910 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
?As syn. of *Monocercomonas colubrorum* (Hammerschmidt)
- Trichomastix saurii* Da Fonseca, 1917 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
?As syn. of *Monocercomonas colubrorum* (Hammerschmidt)
- Trichomastix serpentis* Dobell, 1907 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 25  
As syn. of *Monocercomonas colubrorum* (Hammerschmidt)
- Trichomitopsis* Kofoid and Swezy, 1919 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 53-54, 58  
key  
type: *Trichomitopsis termopsidis* (Cleveland) comb. nov.  
Syn.: *Ditrichomonas* Cutler
- Trichomitopsis barbouri* (Kirby) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53
- Trichomitopsis cartagoensis* (Kirby) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53
- Trichomitopsis termitis* (Imms in Cutler) [n. comb.] Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53  
Syn.: *Ditrichomonas termitis* Imms in Cutler; *Trichomonas termitis* (Imms in Cutler) Cleveland, Hall, Sanders & Collier
- Trichomitopsis termopsidis* (Cleveland) comb. nov. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53  
(type)  
Syn.: *Trichomitus* (*Trichomitopsis*) *termitidis* Kofoid & Swezy, 1919; *Trichomonas termitis* Cleveland, 1924; *Trichomonas termopsidis* Cleveland, 1925
- Trichomitus* Swezy, 1915 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 42, 57, 58  
key  
*Trichomonadidae*; *Trichomonadinae*  
type: *T. batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov. (type) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 42-44  
Syn.: *Trichomonas batrachorum* Perty, 1852; *Monocercomonas batrachorum* (Perty, 1852) pro parte Grassi, 1879; *Cimaenomonas batrachorum* (Perty, 1852) pro parte, Grassi, 1881, 1882; *Trichomonas lacertae* Prowazek, 1904; ? *T. mabuiiae* Dobell, 1910; *Trichomitus parvus* Swezy, 1915; ? *Trichomonas alexeieffi* Grassé, 1926; *T. vitali* Pinto and Da Fonseca, 1926; *T. natricis* Coutelen, Biguet and Cochet, 1948; *Paratrichomonas batrachorum* (Perty, 1852) Gabel, 1954
- Trichomitus fecalis* (Cleveland) [n. comb.] Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 42
- Trichomitus marmotae* (Crouch) [n. comb.] Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 43  
Syn.: *Paratrichomonas marmotae* (Crouch)
- Trichomitus parvus* Swezy, 1915 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 42  
As syn. of *Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Trichomitus rotunda* (Hibler, Hammond, Caskey, Johnson and Fitzgerald) [n. comb.] Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 43
- Trichomitus* (*Trichomitopsis*) *termitidis* Kofoid & Swezy, 1919 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53  
As syn. of *Trichomitopsis termopsidis* (Cleveland) comb. nov.
- Trichomitus ulmeri* (Gabel) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 43 [n. comb.]
- Trichomitus* (= *Trichomonas*) *wenyoni* (Wenrich) [n. comb.] Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 41
- Trichomonadida* Kirby, 1947 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 20-58  
key to families and subfamilies
- Trichomonadidae* Chalmers and Pekkola, 1918, emend. Kirby, 1946 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 37, 57, 58  
Includes: *Trichomonadinae*; *Tritrichomonadinae* n. subfam. *Pentatrichomonoidinae* n. subfam.
- Trichomonadinae* Chalmers & Pekkola, 1918, emend. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 40-41, 57, 58  
key  
*Trichomonadidae*  
Includes: *Tritrichomonas* Kofoid, 1920; *Trichomitopsis* Kofoid and Swezy, 1919; *Pseudotrypanosoma* Grassi, 1917
- Trichomonas* Donné, 1836 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 41, 57, 58  
key  
*Trichomonadidae*; *Trichomonadinae*
- Trichomonas* sp. Genika, L. V., 1960 b  
cultivation under laboratory conditions
- Trichomonas* sp. from Boa constrictor Das Gupta, 1936 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 34  
As syn. of *Hypotrichomonas acosta* (Moskowitz, 1951) Lee, 1960
- Trichomonas* [sp.] from *Bufo vulgaris* of Perty, 1852 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 51  
? As syn. of *Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff, 1911) Kofoid, 1920
- Trichomonas* sp. from *Dry-marchon corais* Das Gupta, 1936 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 35  
As syn. of *Hypotrichomonas acosta* (Moskowitz, 1951) Lee, 1960
- Trichomonas* [sp.] of the snake *Natrix erythrogaster* Das Gupta, 1935 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 45  
As syn. of *Tetratrichomonas prowazeki* (Alexeieff)
- Trichomonas* [sp.] [Homo sapien](respiratory tract) Walton, B. C.; and Bacharach, T., 1963 a  
United States
- Trichomonas acosta* Moskowitz, 1951 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 35  
As syn. of *Hypotrichomonas acosta* (Moskowitz, 1951) Lee, 1960
- Trichomonas alexeieffi* Grassé, 1926 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 42  
As syn. of *Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Trichomonas anatis* [Anas platyrhynchos] Pak, S. M., 1963 a, fig. 8  
Alma-Ata region
- Trichomonas apectus* Moskowitz, 1951 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 45  
As syn. of *Tetratrichomonas prowazeki* (Alexeieff)
- Trichomonas ardingelsteili* (Derrieu & Raynaud, 1914) Mesnil, 1914 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 47  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas augusta* Alexeieff, 1911 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 51  
As syn. of *Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff, 1911) Kofoid, 1920
- Trichomonas batrachorum* Perty, 1852 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 42  
As syn. of *Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Trichomonas batrachorum* Perty, 1852, pro parte, Bishop, 1931 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 45  
As syn. of *Tetratrichomonas prowazeki* (Alexeieff)

- Trichomonas batrachorum* (Perty, 1852) Grassi, 1888 pro parte?  
As syn. of *Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff, 1911) Kofoid, 1920
- Trichomonas* (*Pentatrichomonas*) *bengalensis* Chatterjee, 1915  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas bovis* Pavlov and Dimitrov, 1957  
As syn. of *Trichomonas pavlovi* Levine, 1961
- Trichomonas caviae* Davaine 1875  
*Cavia porcella* laboratory in Czechoslovakia  
Sova, Z., 1963 a
- Trichomonas columbae* aminonitrotiazole
- Trichomonas confusa* Stiles 1902  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas dubosqui* Grassé, 1931  
? As syn. of *Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff, 1911) Kofoid, 1920
- Trichomonas dysenteriae* Billet, 1904  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas felis* Cunha & Muniz, 1922  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas foetus* biology  
Azhinov, S. A., 1960 a, figs. 1-2
- Trichomonas foetus* ultrastructure of blepharoplast, electron microscope  
[*Trichomonas foetus*] urogenitals of bulls  
Goliszewski, K., 1963 a, 395, fig. 1
- Trichomonas foetus* Laing, J. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus* bovine, Ontario  
McDonald, R. J.; and McKay, G. W., 1960 a, 295
- Trichomonas foetus* bovine  
Mamedov, K. M., 1962 a  
Azerbaijan
- Trichomonas foetus* buffaloes  
Mamedov, K. M., 1962 b  
Azerbaijan
- Trichomonas foetus* survival  
Mamedov, K. M., 1962 c
- Trichomonas foetus* staining techniques  
Mandal, L. N.; Prasad, H.; and Prasad, A. K., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus* Michaels, R. M.; Peterson, L. J.; and Stahl, G. L., 1962 a  
Miloradovich, A. F., 1962 a, fig.
- Trichomonas foetus* microscopic diagnosis  
Osaki, H.; and Oka, Y., 1963 a 24
- Trichomonas foetus* immunity, antigen  
Osaki, H.; and Oka, Y., 1963 b
- Trichomonas foetus* antigenicity of insoluble particulates of cell  
Petkov, K., 1961 c
- Trichomonas foetus* multiplicative phases  
Pischev, D., 1961 a
- Trichomonas foetus* Estrogen  
Rasbech, N. O.; and Terpstra, J. I., 1963 a, 189
- Trichomonas foetus* bovine  
Halevy, S., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochemistry metabolism and lipid composition  
Romanovska, E.; and Watkins, W. M., 1963 a  
fractionation of neuraminidases
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochemistry  
enzymes, blood-group mucopolysaccharide changes  
Watkins, W. M., 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture cultivation in vivo  
Prasad, H.; and Narayan, K. C. 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture  
Roiron-Ratner, V.; and Galistin, P., 1963 a, 267-273
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture in vitro cultivation, replacement of whole serum  
Stockton, J. J., 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment  
Azhinov, S. A., 1960 b
- chemicals and phytoncides  
Francis, J.<sup>2</sup>; and Collins, G. W., 1963 a
- protozoacides  
Gasparini, G.; Vaghi, M.; and Tardani, A., 1963 a, 940-942, 943
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment  
Liubimova, L. K., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment  
Liubimova, L. K., 1963 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* pathogenicity to mice  
Frost, J. K.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1962 a, pl. I, fig. 4
- Trichomonas gallinae* mourning doves  
Hauger, A. O.; and Fitch, F. W. (jr.), 1952 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* pathogenicity  
Honigberg, B. M., 1961 a, 545-571, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
- Trichomonas gallinae* carbohydrates  
Honigberg, B. M.; and Pierce, D., 1963 a, 19
- Trichomonas gallinae*  
Locke, L. N.; and James, P., 1962 a  
Edinburg, Texas
- Trichomonas gallinae* Scardafella *inca*  
Edinburg, Texas
- Trichomonas gallinae* Columbigallina *passerina* (L.)  
Locke, L. N.; Locke, F. S.; and Reese, D. H., 1961 a, 532  
McAller, Texas
- Trichomonas gallinae* resistance of mice to subcutaneous infection  
Warrer, L. G.; Kitzman, W. B. and Hake, E., 1961 a, 533-537, fig. 1
- Trichomonas gallinarum* [Gallus domesticus] (large intestine)  
Pak, S. M., 1963 a, figs. a-6  
Alma-Ata region
- Trichomonas genitalis* culture in milk  
Marković, B.; and Olujić, M., 1960 a, 271-273
- Trichomonas genitalis* diagnosis  
Varenika, N.; Marković, B.; Vujošević, J. M.; and Marko-Vujošević, J. M., 1960 a, 269-271
- Trichomonas genitalis* epizootic and clinical aspects  
Drača, P.; and Vujošević, J. M., 1954 a, 672-676
- Trichomonas genitalis* bovis potassium-iodide  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 54-55
- Trichomonas gigantea* (Grassi, 1917) Cleveland, 1949  
As syn. of *Pseudotrypanosoma giganteum* Grassi, 1917
- Trichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Grassi, 1881  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas hominis* Mitotic poisons  
Orłowska, B.; and Mordarski, M., 1960 a
- Trichomonas hominis* urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives  
Orłowska, B.; and Mordarski, M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas hominis* var. *pentatrichomonas* Wenyon, 1926  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 47  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas hominis* var. *tetratrichomonas* Wenyon, 1926  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 47  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931

- Trichomonas hominis* var. *tritrichomonas* Wenyon, 1926  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas hoplodactyli* Percival, 1941  
?As syn. of *Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff, 1911) Kofoid, 1920
- Trichomonas hoplodactyli* Percival, 1941 of Moskowitz, 1951  
As syn. of *Tritrichomonas nonconforma* sp. n.
- Trichomonas intestinalis* Leuckart, 1879  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas lacertae* Prowazek, 1904  
? As syn. of *Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Trichomonas lacertae* Prowazek, 1904 of Grassé, 1926  
As syn. of *Tritrichomonas augusta* (Alexeieff, 1911) Kofoid, 1920
- Trichomonas lacertae* (Prowazek) axostyle and adherence of flagella Joyon, L., 1960 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-3
- Trichomonas legeri* Alexeieff, 1910  
As syn. of *Protrichomonas legeri* (Alexeieff)
- Trichomonas mabuiiae* Dobell, 1910  
? As syn. of *Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Trichomonas macacovaginae* Hegner & Radcliffe, 1927  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas microti* Wenrich and Saxe  
As syn. of *Tetratrichomonas microti* (Wenrich & Saxe) [n. comb.]
- Trichomonas minuta* Wenrich 1924  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*
- Trichomonas muris* *trichomonacides*
- Trichomonas muris* *trichomonacides*
- Trichomonas muris* Grassi 1879  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Mesocricetus auratus*
- Trichomonas nasalis* *trichomonacides*
- Trichomonas natricis* Coutelen, Biguet and Cochet, 1948  
As syn. of *Trichomitus batrachorum* (Perty) comb. nov.
- Trichomonas ovis* (Robertson, 1932) Morgan, 1946  
morphology  
Syns.: *Trichomonas ruminantium* of Becker and Talbott, 1927 (nec Braune, 1913); ? *Trichomonas pavlovi* Levine, 1961
- Ovis aries*
- Trichomonas ovis* (Robertson) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 47  
As syn. of *Tetratrichomonas ovis* (Robertson) [n. comb.]
- Trichomonas parva* Alexeieff, 1911  
As syn. of *Pentatrichomonas hominis* (Davaine, 1860) Wenrich, 1931
- Trichomonas* (*Tetratrichomonas*) *prowazeki* Alexeieff  
As syn. of *Tetratrichomonas prowazeki* (Alexeieff)
- Trichomonas ruminantium* of Knowles and Das Gupta, 1931, nec Braune, 1913  
Andersen, F. L.; Levine, N.D.; and Hammond, D. M., 1962 a  
As syn. of *Tritrichomonas enteris* (Christl, 1954) Levine, 1961
- Trichomonas ruminantium* of Becker and Talbott, 1927, nec Braune, 1913  
Andersen, F. L.; Levine, N.D.; and Hammond, D. M., 1962 a  
As syn. of *Trichomonas ovis* (Robertson, 1932) Morgan, 1946
- Trichomonas suis* *trichomonacides* Liubimova, L. K., 1963 a
- Trichomonas tenax* in children Bonvini, E.; and de Carneri, I., 1962 a
- Trichomonas tenax* cytochemical studies Wantland, W. W.; Wantland, E. M.; and Weidman, T. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas termitis* Cleveland, 1924  
As syn. of *Trichomitopsis termopsidis* (Cleveland) comb. nov.
- Trichomonas termitis* (Imms in Cutler) Sanders & Collier  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 54  
As syn. of *Trichomitopsis termitis* (Imms in Cutler) [n. comb.]
- Trichomonas termopsidis* Cleveland, 1924  
Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 53  
As syn. of *Trichomitopsis termopsidis* (Cleveland) comb. nov.
- Trichomonas vaginalis* balneotherapy Baatz, H., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* urogenital Bauer, H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* cytology Bauer, A. C.; Epifanio, A.; Redner, W. J., 1959 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* case reports Bauer, H., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* technique for using rats as experimental animal Cavier, R.; Savel, J.; and Quemerais, M. J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas* [*vaginalis*] perinuclear halo De Girolami, E., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* cultured in embryonated chicken egg Fabio, U., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* hyaluronidase Filadoro, F.; and Orsi, N., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* pathogenicity to mice Frost, J. K.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1962 a, pl. I, figs. 1-3, 5-6
- Trichomonas vaginalis* urethritis Gallivanone, A.; and Stradajoli, G., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Grimmer, H., 1950 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human (urinary tract) Hankiewicz, J., 1960 a

- Trichomonas vaginalis colpitis Holtorff, J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis pathogenicity Honigberg, B. M., 1961 a, 545-571, pl. 2, figs. 7-10
- Trichomonas vaginalis Horoszewicz, J., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis growth Ivey, Michael H., 1961 a, 539-544, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11
- Trichomonas vaginalis formation of colonies Jiménez González, J., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
- [Trichomonas vaginalis] Gyne-Merfen Kirchhof, W., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis urethritis Liakhovitskiĭ N. S., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Michaels, R. M.; Peterson, L. J.; and Stahl, G. L., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Nicoletti, N., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis colpitis Olivelli, F.: and Manferto, G., 1950 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Mitotic poisons, culture Orłowska, B.; and Mordarski, M., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives Orłowska, B.; and Mordarski, M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis pentavalent arsenical formulations Pattyson, R. A., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis differences in strains for experimental purposes Reardon, L. V.; Ashburn, L. L., and Jacobs, L., 1961 a, 527-532, figs. 3-5
- Trichomonas vaginalis immunity, agglutination Reisenhofer, U., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis polyethylene-glycolene Rejniak, L., 1956 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis genetic recombination Samuels, R., 1963 a, 9-10
- Trichomonas vaginalis oxidative enzymes Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis urethritis Siboulet, A., 1960 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis treatment of urogenital syndromes Siboulet, A., 1960 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis Cancer of cervix Slate, T. A.; Merritt, J. W.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis urogenital tract Teras, J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Teras, J., 1962 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis venereal nature Teras, J.; Laan, I.; and Røigas, E., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis marital partners Watt, L.; and Jennison, R. F., 1960 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture Markov, G. P., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Culture Roiron-Ratner, V.; and Galistin, P., 1963 a, 267-273
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Willcox, R. R., 1960 d
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Ryigas, E. M., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Grys, E., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Hankiewicz, J., 1960 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis urinary Kozłowski, J., 1954 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Kozłowski, J.; Gwieździński, Z.; and Chwastek, M., 1960 a
- [Trichomonas vaginalis], Diagnosis Kutsenko-Skopina, R. G.; Genkina, E. B.; and Perel'muter, D. L., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Mansukhani, S. H.; Gadgil, R. K.; and Irani, S. B., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Diagnosis Mesinev, M. S., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology Asmera, J.; and Linhart, L., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology Chappaz, G.; Bertrand, P.; and Freal, C., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology Coronel, L.; and Lillo, F., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology Kozłowski, J., 1954 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology Wood, J.; Lillo, F.; and Vantman, A., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epidemiology Willcox, R. R., 1960 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Asami, K., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Solvarsin Bárd, R.; and Szüle, E., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment lysozyme Baricalla, A.; and Giaccardi, P., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment antibiotics Bauer, H., 1954 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl, urogenital Bauer, H., 1960 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 8823 R.P., oral Bedoya, J. M.; and Fernandez Ortega, J. M., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Berger, M.; and Delnor, I., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment acetarsol poisoning Bowen, D.A.L.; Lewis, T.L.T.; and Edwards, W. R., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Cavier, R.; Savel, J.; and Buot, P., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl (8823 R.P.) Durel, P.; Couture, J.; Collart, P.; and Giroit, C., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment acetamido-2 nitro-5 thiazole (systemic) Durel, P.; Roiron-Ratner, V.; Siboulet, A.; and Borel, L.J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole overdosage Fluker, J. L., 1961 a



- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Fortin, P. E.; and Gauvreau, L., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Gadgil, R. K.; Mansukhani, S. H.; and Irani, S. B., 1961 a
- [Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment Trichomycin Gaudefroy, M., 1960 a
- [Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment Trichomycin Gaudefroy, M., 1960 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Gokhale, B. B.; Bhagwat, P. D.; Joglekar, M. V.; and Anjaneyulu, R., 1963 a, 96-97
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Gray, M. S.; Kane, P. O.; and Squires, S., 1961 a
- [Trichomonas vaginalis], Treatment metronidazole Hesseltine, H. C.; and Lefebvre, Y., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment hexamethylen-diamin-derivatives (exper.) Jeney, E.; and Zsolnai, T., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment clinical trials Jeney, E.; and Zsolnai, T., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Kane, P. O.; et al., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Kane, P. O.; McFadzean, J. A.; and Squires, S., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 1-(-Hydroxyäthyl)-2-methyl-5-nitro-imidazol Keutel, H. J.; and Rothe, A., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole King, A. J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Kössler, G., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Kovács, T., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment copper sulphate Kozłowski, J., 1954 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Kutsenko-Skopina, R. G.; Genkina, E. B.; and Parel'muter, D. L., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl in cultures Lambotte, R., 1960 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Liubimova, L. K., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl Lloyd, T. S. (jr.), 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Trichomycin McVey, H., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment detergent, temperature Morlunghi, C.; and Ricciardi, M. L., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment triclobisonium chloride Mulla, N.; and McDonough, J. J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl (8823 RP) Nicol, C. S.; Barrow, J.; and Redmond, A., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Pomini, F., and Rascona, F., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 1-β-Hydroxyethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-imidazole Rodin, P.; King, A. J.; Nicol, C. S.; and Barrow, J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole de Rom, R.; Thiery, M.; van Swijndregt, L. M.; and Daskalides, J., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment 2-styrylquinoline derivative Rubtsov, M. V.; et al, 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Russo, A., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Schröpl, F.; and Röckl, H., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment metronidazole Scott-Gray, M.; and Murrell, M., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl, urogenital Sylvestre, L.; Belanger, M.; and Gallai, Z., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Luthenurin Vichkanova, M. A.; Rubinchik, M. A.; Il'inskaia, T. N.; and Aleshkina, Ia. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Flagyl (8823 R.P.) Willcox, R. R., 1960 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Wood, J., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treatment Wood, J.; Lillo, F.; and Vantman, A., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vitali Pinto and Da Fonseca, 1926 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 42  
As syn. of Trichomitus batrachorum (Perty) comb. nov.
- Trichomoniasis chemotherapy, experimental Ryley, J. F.; and Stacey, G. J., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis protozoacides Telimochenko, P. O., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine. See also Trichomonas foetus.
- Trichomoniasis Bovine control Ciolca, A., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Colombia Hernández de Alba, J., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine Petrukhin, I. V.; and Koznov, N. A., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment Anishchenko, N. A., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment Fitzgerald, P. R.; Johnson, A.E.; and Hammond, D.M., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment ammargin, novarsenol Genika, L. V., 1960 a  
Rostov oblast
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Treatment aminoacrichine Kovalev, A. A., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human. See also Trichomonas vaginalis.
- Trichomoniasis, Human ulcers, men Alfimov, N. A., 1960 a

- Trichomoniasis, Human problems in men Liakhovitskii, N. S., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, epidemiology Malinovskii, V. N., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis Aparicio Garrido, J., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis Il'in, I. I., 1962 a, 63-66
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis Keburiia, K. L., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Bodalski, T.; Pelczarska, H.; and Ujec, M., 1960 a
- Chelidonium majus alkaloids
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment nitrofurans Coolidge, C. W.; Glisson, C. S.; and Smith, A. A., 1959 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment gastric juice, artificial Kupriianov, N. P., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment trichomycin Turanova, E. N.; et al., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Urethral DDT Andreïchuk, I. E., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Urethral DDT Artem'ev, S. A.; Afanas'ev, B. A.; Voskresenskaia, G. A.; and Varshavskii, B. V., 1960 a
- Trichomoniasis, Miscellaneous animals Le Penec, 1962 a
- Trichophrya sinensis sp. nov. Chen, C.-l., 1955 a, 150-156, 163-164, fig. 10, pls. 13-14, figs. 113-130 China
- Trichophrya sinensis Chen Mylopharyngodon piceus Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 40 [China]
- Trichophrya sinensis Chen 1952 Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1962 a, 86-87, fig. 1 Roumania
- Trichophrya sinensis Chen 1952 Ctenopharyngodon idella (cavitatae branchială) Roumania
- Tritrichomonadinae subfam. nov. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 49-55
- key
- Tritrichomonas Kofoid, 1920; Trichomitopsis Kofoid & Swezy, 1919; Pseudotrypanosoma Grassi, 1917
- Tritrichomonas Parisi, 1910 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 23, 50, 57, 58
- key
- Trichomonadidae; Tritrichomonadinae subfam. nov.
- Tritrichomonas [sp.] bovine cecum Jensen, Emron A.; and Hammond, Datus Miller, 1962 b
- Tritrichomonas augusta Chun-Hoon, H., 1962 a
- Tritrichomonas augusta "natural" antibody
- Tritrichomonas augusta (Alexeieff, 1911) Kofoid, 1920 Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 51
- Syns.: ? Trichomonas from Bufo vulgaris Perty, 1852; Monocercomonas batrachorum Perty, 1852) pro parte ?; Cimaenomonas batrachorum (Perty, 1852) pro parte ? Grassi 1881; Trichomonas batrachorum Perty, 1852, pro parte? Grassi, 1888; Trichomonas augusta Alexeieff, 1911; ? T. mirabilis Kuczynski, 1918; T. lacertae Prowazek, 1904, Grassi, 1926; ? T. dubosquoi Grassé, 1931; ? T. hoplodactyli Percival, 1941
- Tritrichomonas augusta continuous flow culture growth Twohy, Donald W., 1963 a, 19-20
- Tritrichomonas aulacodi (Hollande & Enjument) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 52
- Tritrichomonas criceti (Wantland) Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 52
- Tritrichomonas enteris (Christl, 1954) Levine, 1961 Andersen, F. L.; Levine, N.D.; and Hammond, D. M., 1962 a, Syns.: Trichomonas ruminantium of Knowles and Das Gupta, 1931, nec Braune, 1913
- "species closely resembling Tritrichomonas enteris (Christl, 1954)" Jensen, Emron A.; and Hammond, Datus Miller, 1962 b
- bovine cecum
- Tritrichomonas nonconforma sp. n. Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 52
- syn: Trichomonas hoplodactyli Percival, 1941, of Moskowitz, 1951.
- Anolis carolinensis Philadelphia Zool. Gardens
- Trichomonas pavlovi Levine, 1961 Andersen, F. L.; Levine, N.D.; and Hammond, D. M., 1962 a
- Syn.: Trichomonas bovis Pavlov and Dimitrov, 1957 ? As syn. of T. ovis (Robertson, 1932) Morgan, 1946
- Trypanoplasma abramidis [Abramis brama] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Trypanoplasma cyprini [Cyprinus carpio] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Trypanoplasma guerneyorum [Esox lucius] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Trypanoplasma intestinalis Léger, 1905, pro parte Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 33
- As syn. of Protrichomonas legeri (Alexeieff)
- Trypanoplasma keysselitzi [Tinca tinca] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Trypanoplasma makeevi Achmerov, 1959 Shul'mann, S. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 21
- As syn. of Cryptobia makeevi
- Trypanoplasma willoughbii n. sp. Qadri, S. S., 1962 f, 1-9, figs. 1-32
- Salvelinus willoughbii Windermere Lake, England
- Trypanoplasmaoides intestinalis Léger, 1905 pro parte Honigberg, B. M., 1963 a, 33
- Martin, 1913
- As syn. of Protrichomonas legeri (Alexeieff)
- Trypanosoma evolution Baker, J. R., 1962 b, 11P
- Trypanosoma sp. canine, treatment Bhardwaj, K. R.; Misra, K. S. and Bhatia, T. R. S., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma sp. (Feo strain) Fromentin, H.; and Lapeyssonnie, L., [1963 a], 1069-1077
- Trypanosoma brucei group
- Trypanosoma spp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
- reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Trypanosoma [sp.] (Feo strain) woman Lapeyssonnie, L.; and Causse, G., [1963 a], 1064-1068
- north Togo
- Trypanosoma [sp.] sheep [Ovis aries](exper.) Stephen, L. E., 1962 f, 422-425, pl. 8, figs. 1-12
- goats [Capra hircus] " all from Northern Nigeria
- Glossina morsitans submorsitans
- Trypanosoma abramidis [Abramis brama] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Trypanosoma abramidis Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
- Abramis brama Volga-Don canal

- Trypanosoma avium Glushchenko, V. V., 1962 a  
Corvus frugilegus (blood) all from Kiev forest zone  
Coloeus monedula "  
Pica pica "  
Chloris chloris "  
Hirundo rustica "  
Phylloscopus sibilator "
- Trypanosoma avium Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1963 a, 320  
Zenaidura macroura mar-  
ginella Colorado
- Trypanosoma barbari Lehmann, D. L., 1963 a  
culture, Protozoa
- Trypanosoma batrachocephali Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
Schapowal, 1954 skii, B. E., 1962 a, 13, 15,  
fig. 17  
Mesogobius batrachocephalus Dnieper river  
(blood)
- T[rypanosoma brucei] Babudieri, B.; and Tomassini,  
morphology N., 1962 a, 89-95
- Trypanosoma brucei Bigotti, A.; Corso, P.; Fru-  
goni, G.; and Malgarini, F.,  
1962 a  
clinical and anatomo-  
pathologic picture
- Trypanosoma brucei Corso, P.; de Dominicis, A.;  
thyroid absorption of and Cantarano, G., 1962 a  
J<sup>125</sup>I, guineapigs (exper.)
- Trypanosoma brucei Cunningham, M. P.; and Gra-  
ainge, E. B., 1963 a, 19
- Trypanosoma brucei Cunningham, M. P.; and Gra-  
ainge, E. B., 1963 b, 19-20
- Trypanosoma brucei Cunningham, M. P.; Grainge,  
antibody response in E. B.; and Ecil, E., 1963 a,  
cattle 20-21
- Trypanosoma brucei Cunningham, M. P.; and Harley,  
J. M. B., 1963 b, 17
- Trypanosoma brucei Cunningham, M. P.; Harley,  
detection of agglutinins J. M. B.; and Grainge, E. B.,  
1963 a, 23-24
- Trypanosoma brucei Cunningham, M. P.; Harley,  
detection of antibodies J. M. B.; Southon, H. A. W.;  
Lumsden, W. H. R., 1963 a, 22
- Trypanosoma brucei Cunningham, M. P.; van Hoeve,  
diagnosis K.; and Grainge, E. B.,  
1963 a, 8
- Trypanosoma brucei Harley, J. M. B.; and Cunn-  
detection of antibodies ingham, M. P., 1963 a, 22-23
- Trypanosoma brucei Keymer, I. F., 1963 a, 30  
Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma brucei Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunn-  
infectivity at low ingham, M. P.; and Webber, W.  
temperatures A. F., 1963 b, 9
- Trypanosoma brucei Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunn-  
effect of route of ingham, M. P.; and Webber, W.  
inoculation A. F., 1963 d, 14. [W.A.]
- Trypanosoma brucei Mühlpfordt, H., 1960 b  
mixed experimental infection
- Trypanosoma brucei Soltys, M. A., 1963 a, 31-32  
immunization with dead  
trypanosomes
- Trypanosoma brucei Stephen, L. E., 1962 d, 413  
bovine (exper.)  
treatment
- Trypanosoma brucei Stephen, L. E., 1962 e, 415-  
treatment 421
- Trypanosoma brucei Vickerman, K., 1962 c, 487-  
cyclical development 495, figs. 1-3, 11-12
- Trypanosoma brucei Vickerman, K., 1963 a, 15  
electron microscopy
- T[rypanosoma] brucei Walker, P. J., 1963 a  
staining
- Trypanosoma brucei Walker, P. J.; and Walker,  
movement J. C., 1963 a, 32
- Trypanosoma brucei Webber, W. A. F., 1963 a, 17-  
18
- Trypanosoma brucei Webber, W. A. F.; Cunningham,  
effect of cooling on M. P.; and Lumsden, W. H. R.,  
infectivity 1963 a, 10
- Trypanosoma carassii Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
[Carassius carassius] all from Dnieper delta  
[Acerina cernua]
- Trypanosoma congolense Berg, S. S., 1960 a  
7-m-Amidino-phenyldiazoamino-  
2-amino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium chloride  
hydrochloride in mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma congolense Berson, J.-P., 1962 a  
preservation with cold
- Trypanosoma congolense Fairclough, R., 1963 a, 856-  
treatment in cattle 857
- Trypanosoma congolense Harley, J. M. B.; and Wiggwah,  
A. K., 1963 a, 38
- Trypanosoma congolense Keymer, I. F., 1963 a, 30  
Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma congolense Lambelin, G.; Ectors, F.; van  
asiatic domestic buffalo Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mammer-  
ickx, M., 1960 a  
Congo
- Trypanosoma congolense Lehmann, D. L., 1963 b, 18  
differentiation of trypan-  
osomes by cultural means
- Trypanosoma congolense Matson, B. A., 1962 a, 8p-9p  
epizootiology
- Trypanosoma congolense Stephen, L. E., 1962 d, 413  
bovine (exper.)  
treatment
- Trypanosoma congolense Stephen, L. E., 1962 e, 415-  
treatment 421
- Trypanosoma cruzi. See also Schizotrypanum cruzi.
- Trypanosoma cruzi Alencar, A.; and Elejalde, P.,  
histogenesis of granuloma 1960 a  
dogs (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi de Alencar, J. E.; et al.,  
epidemiology 1962 a, figs. 9-11  
Cercomys cunicularius  
Didelphis paraguayensis  
paraguayensis  
Galea spixii spixii  
Oryzomys subflavus  
Peromyscus domesticus  
Rattus rattus alexandrinus  
Rattus rattus rattus all from Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi Atlas, A.; Schilling, E.; Ná-  
congenital, case report quira, N.; and Valenzuela, R.,  
1963 a, 14-16
- Trypanosoma cruzi Bravo Oliva, J., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Couderc, J., 1960 a  
effect of extract on Cancer
- Trypanosoma cruzi Deane, L. M., 1960 a, pls. I-  
Nectorys squamipes ? IV, figs. 1-71  
Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi Downs, W. G., 1963 a  
Rattus rattus Vega de Oropouche, Trinidad  
mouse (exper.)

- Trypanosoma cruzi  
Saimiri boliviensis  
Tamarinus nigricollis  
Saimiri sciurea  
Trypanosoma cruzi  
evolution
- Trypanosoma cruzi
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
megacolon and megarectum
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
reticulo-endothelial system
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
locomotion
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
man (colon, rectum and anal canal)
- Trypanosoma cruzi
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
infection per os
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
exper. infection through digestion
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
Triatoma megista  
Rhodnius neglectus
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
(Tulahuen strain)  
accidental laboratory infections
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
histopathology
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
histopathology
- Trypanosoma cruzi
- Trypanosoma cruzi
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry  
stearic acid as growth factor
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochemistry  
lysine deficiency effect
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control  
control in Venezuela
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control  
Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control  
effect of spirochetes on infection
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis  
serological evidence of human infection
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis  
complement fixation
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology
- Trypanosoma cruzi Chagas, 1909, Epidemiology
- Dunn, F. L.; Lambrecht, F.L.; and du Plessis, R., 1963 a  
all from Peru  
Peru and Colombia
- Elkeles, G., 1940 c
- Ferreira, H., 1960 a
- Ferreira-Santos, R., 1961 a
- Goble, F. C.; and Singer, I., 1960 a
- Jahn, T. L.; and Fonseca, J. R. C., 1963 a, 11
- Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G. M., 1960 a
- Marques de Castro, J.; and Uvo, D., 1958 a
- Mayer, Horacio F., 1961 a
- Mayer, H. F., 1962 b
- Pick, Franz, 1962 a, 393-398
- Pizzi Pozzo, T.; Niedmann, G.; and Jarpa G., A., 1963 a, pp. 32-36
- Rubio D., Mafalda, 1962 b, 111-112, figs. 1-2
- Rubio D., M., 1963 a, 46, 1 fig.
- Starzyński, S., 1960 a
- Voller, A., 1963 a
- Boné, G. J.; and Parent, G., 261-266
- Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O. N., 1963 a
- Berti, A. L.; Diaz Vazquez, A.; and Ferrer Faria, H., 1960 a
- Camargo Rodrigues, D.; de Padua Ribeiro, A.; and Pinto Alves, U., 1961 a
- Galliard, H.; Lapierre, J.; and Coste, M., 1963 a, 1-9
- Farrar, W. E. (jr.); Kagan, I.G.; Everton, F.D.; and Sellers, T.F. (jr.), 1963 a  
Georgia
- Gould, S.E.; Hinerman, D.L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 a, fig. 6-7
- Maekelt, G. A., 1959 a
- Scorza, B., J.V.; et al, 1959 a
- Diaz Vazquez, A., 1960 a
- de Lucena, D. T., 1962 a
- de Lucena, D. T.; and de Lima, A. B., 1960 a
- de Lucena, D. T.; and de Lima, O. T., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution  
Valle de Sihuas, Arequipa
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution  
serological evidence of human infection
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution  
West Indies
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution  
Pernambuco
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution  
soldiers
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution  
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart human (heart)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart human, (heart)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart elderly humans
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity  
serial transfer from immune to nonimmune mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity  
antigenic differences
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity  
types A and B
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique  
conservation at low temperature
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique  
tissue cultures
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique  
culture
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment  
Amphotericin B
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment  
trypacidin
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment  
cortisone, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment  
cortisone
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment  
colloidal thorium dioxide
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment  
treatment
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment  
treatment
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment  
protozoacides
- Trypanosoma danilewskyi [Cyprinus carpio]
- Trypanosoma duttoni  
growth
- Trypanosoma equinum (Vogues 1901)  
Cattle (blood)
- Cornejo Donayre, A.; Cubas Nuñez, E.; and Cotrina Diaz, M., 1960 a
- Farrar, W. E. (jr.); Kagan, I. G.; Everton, F. D.; and Sellers, T. F. (jr.), 1963 a  
Georgia
- Fistein, B.; and Sutton, R. N. P., 1963 a
- de Lucena, D. T., 1962 b
- Marquez, R. M.; Crespo, I. A.; and Maekelt, G., 1960 a  
Venezuela
- Montesinos, H. J.; et al., 1960 a  
Peru
- Pifano C., F., 1960 d  
Venezuela
- Dominguez, A.; and Suarez, J. A., 1963 a
- Kozma, C.; Jaffé, R.; and Jaffé, W., 1960 a
- Lopez, J. E.; and Maekelt, G. A., 1960 a
- Moia, B.; and Rosenbaum, M.B., 1960 a
- Potente, V., 1960 a
- Kagan, I. G.; and Norman, L., 1961 b
- Kagan, I. G.; and Norman, L., 1962 c
- Muniz, J., 1962 a, 103-147
- Nussenzweig, V.; Deane, L. M.; and Kloetzel, J., 1963 a
- Nussenzweig, V.; Kloetzel, J.; and Deane, L. M., 1963 a
- Flück, V., 1962 a
- Kollert, W., 1960 a
- Neal, R. A.; and Miles, R. A. 1963 a
- Abitbol, H.; Pattini, R. E.; and Salvador, J., 1960 a
- Balan, J.; et al, 1963 a
- Galliard, H.; Lapierre, J.; and Coste, M., 1962 b
- Galliard, H.; Lapierre, J.; and Coste, M., 1962 c
- Goble, F. C.; and Boyd, J.L., 1962 a
- Hewitt, R. I.; Entwistle, J.; and Gill, E., 1963 a
- Melzer, H.; and Kollert, W., 1963 a
- Nemec, P.; Balan, J.; and Ebringer, L., 1963 a
- Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
Dnieper delta
- Lincicome, D. R.; and Shepperson, J., 1963 a
- Boehringer, E. G., 1961 a, 63-68, figs. 1-2  
Colonia Benítez (Chaco), Spain

- Trypanosoma equinum  
electron microscopy  
Vickerman, K., 1963 a, 15
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
immunity, antigen  
Avessalomov, I. S., 1944 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
Brazil  
Brass, W., 1963 a, 353-357
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
electrophoresis  
Mattern, P.; Duret, J.; and  
Pautrizel, R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
mixed experimental in-  
fection  
Mühlpfordt, H., 1960 b
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
gambeli (exper.)  
Mus musculus (exper.)  
Najarian, H. H., 1962 b, 645
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
chemotherapy granules  
Newton, B. A., 1962 a, 9P
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
laboratory animals  
Packchianian, A. A., 1963 a,  
380-390, pl., figs. 1-4
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
(Doflein 1901)  
Pocztarska-Węgrzyn, I.;  
Przyjałkowski, Z.; and
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
puromycin, analogues  
Small, A. M.; Kissman, H. M.;  
Joseph, J. P.; and Weiss, M.
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
Żarnowski, E., 1948 a
- Trypanosoma evansi  
culture, serial passage in fowl  
Alwar, V. S., 1962 a
- T[rypanosoma evansi]  
morphology  
Babudieri, B.; and Tomassini  
N., 1962 a, 89-95, pls. 1-4,  
figs. 1-16
- Trypanosoma evansi  
Hexandion-(2,3)-(N-guanyl-  
N-[p-amidinophenyl]-di-  
hydrazon-diacetate  
Bauer, F., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi  
effect of urethane  
Ray, H., 1960 b, 56
- Trypanosoma evansi  
genetic studies  
Sakamoto, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma evansi  
electron microscopy  
Vickerman, K., 1963 a, 15
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
epidemiology  
Ashcroft, M. T., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
epidemiology and control  
van den Berghe, L.; and  
Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
culture in synthetic  
medium  
Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, H.,  
1962 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
nitrofurazone  
Fierlafyn, E., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
Morris, K. R. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
mixed experimental infection  
Mühlpfordt, H., 1960 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
rabbit (exper.)  
Ozeki, S., 1953 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
experimental treatment  
Communin, unsuccessful in rabbits  
Ozeki, S.; and Yagi, K.,  
1953 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
experimental treatment,  
Communin, unsuccessful  
Ozeki, S.; and Yagi, K.,  
1953 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
culture medium  
Pinto, A. R. da Cunha, 1954 c
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
culture  
Sardou, R.; and Ruffié, J.,  
1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
drug resistance  
Schnitzer, R. J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
human, epidemiology  
Scott, D., 1961 a  
Northern Ghana
- Trypanosoma gambiense  
antibody reactions in  
experimental animals  
Williams, J. S.; Duxbury, R.  
E.; Anderson, R. I.; and  
Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma leucisci  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Leuciscus idus]  
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
all from Dnieper delta
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
interspecies genetic  
transfer  
Amrein, Y. U. L., 1961 a, 572
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
fine structure  
Anderson, W. A.; Brown, C. A.,  
and Lincocome, C. A., 1963 a,  
15
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
6-mercaptopurine  
Atchley, F. O.; and Becker,  
E. R., 1962 b
- T[rypanosoma lewisi]  
morphology  
Babudieri, B.; and Tomassini,  
N., 1962 a, 89-95
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
Rattus rattus rattus  
Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward,  
S. F., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
antigens  
D'Alesandro, P. A., 1963 a,  
22
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
Tatera sp. (blood)  
Jadin, J. B.; Chantraine, J.;  
Pierreux, G.; and van Braeck-  
el, G., 1960 a  
Elisabethville, Congo Belge
- Trypanosoma lewisi-like  
Blarina brevicauda  
Jaffe, J. J.; and Doremus, H.  
M., 1963 a  
Vermont
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
locomotion  
Jahn, T. L.; and Fonseca, J. R.  
C., 1963 a, 11
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
lipid ingestion, fluoro-  
chrome dye  
Wotton, R. M.; and Becker, D.  
A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma markewitschi  
[Silurus glanis]  
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
Dnieper delta
- Trypanosoma mega  
mitochondria associated with kinetoculus  
Steinert, M., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma mega  
cytostome and pinocytosis  
Steinert, M.; and Novikoff,  
A. B., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma microti  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Baker, J. R.; Chitty, D.; and  
Phipps, E., 1963 a  
England
- Trypanosoma minasense  
Aotes trivirgatus  
Dunn, F. L.; Lambrecht, F. L.;  
and du Plessis, R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma minasense  
Cebus apella  
Cebus albifrons  
Cebus griseus  
Oedipomidas oedipus  
Saimiri sciurea  
all from Colombia  
Peru and Colombia
- Trypanosoma minuta  
[Cyprinus carpio]  
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
Dnieper delta
- Trypanosoma mylopharyngodoni  
sp. nov.  
Chen, C. L., 1956 b, 19, 21-  
22, 40-41, 42, fig. 1, Pl. I,  
figs. 1-4  
[China]
- Mylopharyngodon piceus  
Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
skii, B. E., 1962 a, 15, 17,  
fig. 21  
Amur river
- Trypanosoma mylopharyngodoni  
piceus  
(blood)  
Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov-  
skii, B. E., 1962 a, 15, 17,  
fig. 19  
basin of Dnieper river
- Trypanosoma nikitini Schapo-  
wal, 1953  
Aspius aspius (blood)
- Trypanosoma ninae kohl-  
jakimov  
immunity, antigen  
Avessalomov, I. S., 1944 a
- Trypanosoma percae  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100  
Dnieper delta

- Trypanosoma percae Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1480  
Volga-Don canal
- Perca fluviatilis
- Trypanosoma perodictici, (Reichenow, 1928), "trypanosomes similar to" Galago crassicaudatus Northern Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma petrodromi, "trypanosomes which resemble" Petrodromus tetractylus Northern Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma punctati n. sp. Ophicephalus punctatus (blood) Hasan, R.; and Qasim, S. Z., 1962 a, 118-122, fig. 1 Aligarh
- Trypanosoma ranarum pH on development of cultures Lehmann, D. L., 1963 d
- Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera 1920 d'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli Venezuela Pifano C., F., 1960 d
- Trypanosoma remaki [Esox lucius] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense furaltadone Adriaenssens, K., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense Mel B Adriaenssens, K., 1960 b
- [Trypanosoma] rhodesiense arsobal treatment de Andrade Silva, M. A.; Caseiro, A.; Carmo, R. P.; and de Basto, A. F. X., 1954 b
- Trypanosoma rhoesiense epidemiology Ashcroft, M. T., 1963 a
- [Trypanosoma] rhodesiense albumin content of cerebro-spinal fluid de Basto, A. F. X., 1954 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense epidemiology and control van den Berghe, L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense culture Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1963 a, 14-15
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense iodoacetate, arsenite and melarsen oxide Grant, P. T., 1963 a, 27
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense detection of antibodies Harley, J. M. B.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1963 a, 22-23
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense Harley, J. M. B.; and Wiggwah, A. K., 1963 a, 38
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense Mel B and encephalitis Janssens, P. G.; van Bogaert, L.; Michiels, A.; and van de Steen, R., 1960 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense Rhodesia Keymer, I. F., 1963 a, 30
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense differentiation of trypanosomes by cultural means Lehmann, D. L., 1963 b, 18
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense Lehmann, D. L., 1963 c, 19
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense epidemiology Lumsden, W. H. R.; et al., 1963 a, 41-48
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense volutin granules Ormerod, W. E., 1962 b, 9P-10P
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense growth and morphology Ormerod, W. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense treatment Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 b, 49-50
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense treatment Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 c, 50-51
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense anemia in nitrofurazone treatment Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 d, 51
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense Mel W; Melarsoprol Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 e
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense immunity, antigen Seed, J. R.; and Weinman, D., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense Southon, H. A. W.; Robertson, D. H. H.; and Wiggwah, A. K., 1963 a, 40-41
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense antibody reactions in experimental animals Williams, J. S.; Duxbury, R. E.; Anderson, R. I.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense chemical composition Williamson, J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma scardinii [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Trypanosoma simiae treatment Stephen, L. E., 1962 c, 401-405
- Trypanosoma suis Glossina vanhoofi van den Berghe, L.; and Zaghi, A. J., 1963 a Lake Kivu, Congo
- Trypanosoma suis agent of swine trypanosomiasis Marques da Silva, J., 1954 a, 537
- Trypanosoma suis Ochmann, 1905 Stephen, L. E., 1963 b, figs. 1a-s, 2a-q morphology and biometrical study of blood forms
- Trypanosoma theileri Rhodesia Keymer, I. F., 1963 a, 30
- Trypanosoma theileri bovine Rasbech, N. O.; and Terpstra, J. I., 1963 a, 189
- Trypanosoma tincae [Tinca tinca] Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100 Dnieper delta
- Trypanosoma vivax treatment in cattle Fairclough, R., 1963 a, 856-857
- Trypanosoma vivax immunity, antigens Gray, A. R., 1961 c
- Trypanosoma vivax Rhodesia Keymer, I. F., 1963 a, 30
- Trypanosoma vivax asiatic domestic buffalo Lambelin, G.; Ectors, F.; van Vaerenbergh, R.; and Mamerickx, M., 1960 a Congo
- Trypanosoma vivax bovine (exper.) treatment Stephen, L. E., 1962 d, 413
- Trypanosoma vivax treatment Stephen, L. E., 1962 e, 415-421
- Trypanosoma vivax homidium Stephen, L. E., 1963 a
- Trypanosomatidae Doflein, 1901 Baker, J. R., 1963 d evolution
- Trypanosomatidae biochemistry and classification Zeledón, R., 1961 a
- Trypanosomatidae spp. Oncopeltis fasciatus (exper.) Hanson, W. L.; and McGhee, R. B., 1963 a, 14
- Trypanosome leptomonad stage Gusanov, A. A., 1963 a, 1 fig. Rhipicephalus bursa (eggs) Nakhichevan ASSR
- Trypanosomes measurement of infectivity Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham, M. P.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1963 a, 7-8
- Trypanosomiasis Rhodesia Cockbill, G. F., 1960 a, 1-11
- Trypanosomiasis East African collection Cunningham, M. P.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; van Hoeve, K.; and Grainge, E. B., 1963 a, 7
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine Marques da Silva, J., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Equine. See also Trypanosoma equiperdum; Dourine.

Trypanosomiasis, Human history	Duggan, A. J., 1962 a Northern Nigeria	Urceolaria patellae Cuènot 1891	Raabe, Z., 1961 a, fig. 1; Pl. I, figs. 1-6 Middle and North Adriatic
Trypanosomiasis, Human method of counting	Ormerod, W. E.; Healey, P.; and Armitage, P., 1963 a	Patella coerulea (gills)	
Trypanosomiasis, Human bone marrow diagnosis	Pinto, A. R. da Cunha, 1954 d	Zschokkella cyprini sp. n.	Qadri, S. S., 1962 e, 329, 331-333, Pl. 2, figs. 19-35 Shenley, Hertfordshire, England
Trypanosomiasis, Human Uganda	Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 a, 38	Cyprinus carpio (gall bladder)	
Trypanosomiasis, Human	World Health Organization, 1962 b	Zschokkella nova Klokačewa (1910)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 104
Trypanosomiasis, Human, Treatment	Gelfand, M.; and Friedlander, J., 1963 a	(gall bladder)	
pentamidine; melarsen B; Bayer 205		Leuciscus cephalus	Kuršiu Maru bay
Trypanosomiasis, Murine human serum as trypanocide	Konishi, H., 1953 a	L. idus	" " "
Trypanosomiasis, Murine Mel W (experimental)	Nodenot, L.; Ridet, J.; Char- tol, A.; and Desmoulins, G., 1960 a	Scardinius erythrophthalmus	" " "
Trypanosomiasis, Treatment antibiotics	Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunning- ham, M. P.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1963 c, 14	Alburnus alburnus	" " "
Trypanosomidae ultrastructure	Mühlpfordt, H., 1962 a	Elicca bjoerkna	" " "
Tyzzeria perniciosa Allen, 1936		Vimba vimba	" " "
pato [duck]		Pelecus cultratus	" " "
Urceolaria mitra v. Siebold	Raabe, Z., 1961 a, Pl. II, figs. 7-9	Carassius carassius	" " "
		Zschokkella ophiocephali	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 66, 67, fig. 133 Amur river basin
		Chen, 1961	
		key	
		Ophiocephalus argus warpa- chowskii (liver, bile ducts, gall bladder)	
		Zschokkella striata	Shul'man, S. S., in Bykhov- skii, B. E., 1962 a, 64, 67, fig. 130
		Schulman, 1962	Liao Ho River basin & SSSR
		key	
		Pseudogobio rivularis	
		(gall bladder)	









N/2061/60457/0766X

INDEX CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND  
VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECT

15/2

1966

Index Section



